UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE
LONDON

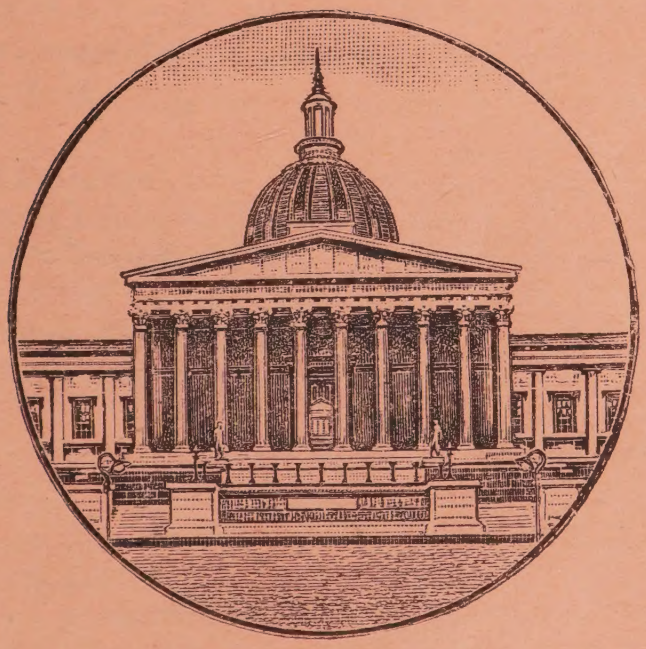
M Beale

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ANNUAL REPORT.

February 1936—February 1937.



133
B43

LONDON:

TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, LTD., RED LION COURT, FLEET ST.

1937.

CONTENTS.

	Page
College Committee, Members of	1
Managing Sub-Committee, Members of	2
Budget Sub-Committee, Members of	3
Professorial Board, Members of	4
Administrative Officers	6
Departments and Staff	7
Professores Emeriti	17
Representatives	19
The College Committee	20
Students and Fees	20
Finance :	
General Finances	22
Grants and Loans to Students	23
The Crabb Robinson Fund	24
The Peel Fund	25
Benefactions and Donations	25
The College Site and Buildings	27
Personalia :	
Deaths	28
Honours and Appointments	38
Academic Staff and Work :	
The Academic Staff	44
The Work of the Faculties	49
University Honours	70
Summary of Results	73
Scholarships and other Distinctions	74
Ramsay and Rockefeller Fellowships	79–80
The Library	80
Public Lectures	82
Evening and Vacation Courses and Meetings of Outside Societies	84
Administration	86

Page

STUDENT LIFE :

Students' Activities 86
The Athletic Grounds 90
The Halls of Residence 91
The Winifred Smith and Maude Foster Memorial 92

SPECIAL EVENTS 92

APPENDICES :

I. Attendances of College Committee, 1936–37 95
II. Geographical Distribution of Students, 1935–36 . 97
III. Accounts, 1935–36 99
IV. Grants, 1935–36 109
V. Assembly of Faculties, 1936 111
Provost's Report 113
Address by The Dean of St. Paul's..... 120
VI. Original Papers and other Publications, 1936 125

COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

Chairman: The Rt. Hon. the VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D.

Vice-Chairman: The Rt. Hon. LORD MESTON, K.C.S.I., LL.D.‡

Joint Treasurers: A. DIGBY BESANT, B.A., Past Pres.I.A.†
The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O.

ARTHUR BRIAN ASHBY, M.A.

Professor BERNARD ASHMOLE, M.A., B.Litt.

H. ARTHUR BAKER, M.A., D.L., J.P.

Sir ROBERT WALEY COHEN, K.B.E.

Professor C. LOVATT EVANS, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†

Sir ALEXANDER GIBB, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S., Pres.Inst.C.E.†

Mrs. MARY AGNES HAMILTON.

Brev.-Colonel H. J. HARRIS. [Died October, 1936.]

DAVID HERON, D.Sc.†

Professor G. T. R. HILL. M.C., M.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Mech.E.†.

Professor T. G. HILL, D.Sc.

Professor H. F. JOLOWICZ, M.A., LL.D.

G. I. H. LLOYD, M.A.

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (Provost). †

F. A. A. MENZLER, B.Sc., F.I.A.

ROGER T. SMITH, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.†

ELIZABETH F. STEVENSON, M.A.

Sir ANDREW T. TAYLOR, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡

WILFRED TROTTER, M.D., M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.†

D. O. WOOD, M.Sc.

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

MANAGING SUB-COMMITTEE.

Chairman : Sir ANDREW T. TAYLOR, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡

Vice-Chairman : Sir ALEXANDER GIBB, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S., Pres.Inst.C.E.†

Ex officio : The Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. the VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D.).

The Vice-Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. LORD MESTON, K.C.S.I., LL.D.).‡

ARTHUR BRIAN ASHBY, M.A.

Professor BERNARD ASHMOLE, M.A., B.Litt.

H. ARTHUR BAKER, M.A., D.L., J.P.

A. DIGBY BESANT, B.A., Past Pres. I.A. (*Joint Treasurer*).†

Sir ROBERT WALEY COHEN, K.B.E.

Brev.-Colonel H. J. HARRIS. [Died October, 1936.]

Professor G. T. R. HILL, M.C., M.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Mech.E.†

Professor T. G. HILL, D.Sc.

G. I. H. LLOYD, M.A.

The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O. (*Joint Treasurer*).

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (*Provost*).†

ROGER T. SMITH, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.†

ELISABETH F. STEVENSON, M.A.

D. O. WOOD, M.Sc.

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

BUDGET SUB-COMMITTEE.

Chairman: A. Digby Besant, B.A., Past Pres.I.A. (*Joint Treasurer*).†

Ex officio: The Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. the Viscount Sankey of Moreton, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D.).

The Vice-Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. Lord Meston, K.C.S.I., LL.D.).‡

Arthur Brian Ashby, M.A.

H. Arthur Baker, M.A., D.L., J.P.

Sir Robert Waley Cohen, K.B.E.

Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S., Pres.Inst.C.E.†

Mrs. Mary Agnes Hamilton.

David Heron, D.Sc.†

G. I. H. Lloyd, M.A.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Loch, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O. (*Joint Treasurer*).

Allen Mawer, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. (*Provost*).†

F. A. A. Menzler, B.Sc., F.I.A.

Roger T. Smith, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.†

Sir Andrew T. Taylor, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.‡

Wilfred Trotter, M.D., M.S., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.†

---

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

Chairman.

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.†

	Appointed§
Patrick Abercrombie, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.	1935
Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos, K.B.E., M.A., K.C.	1932
E. N. da C. Andrade, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.†	1928
Bernard Ashmole, M.A., B.Litt.	1929
H. E. Monteagle Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E.*	1929
Norman H. Baynes, M.A., D.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.†	1932
H. Hale Bellot, M.A.†	1930
Tancred Borenius, D.Lit., Ph.D., F.S.A.	1922
O. L. Brady, D.Sc.*	1936
Louis M. Brandin, M.A., Ph.D.	1901
Cyril L. Burt, M.A., D.Sc.	1932
Harold E. Butler, M.A.	1911
M. Cary, M.A., D.Litt.	1908
R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	1922
H. J. Collins, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.	1936
J. D. Cowley, M.A., F.L.A.	1934
Eliza Jeffries Davis, M.A., F.S.A.†	1921
F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1913
J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.	1920
C. Lovatt Evans, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	1926
C. B. Fawcett, B.Litt., D.Sc.	1928
Una Fielding, M.B., Ch.M.*	1934
L. N. G. Filon, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1912
R. A. Fisher, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	1933
J. H. Gaddum, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1935
R. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.*	1935
S. R. K. Glanville, M.A.	1935
J. B. S. Haldane, M.A., F.R.S.	1933
N. F. Hall, M.A., A.M.	1935
A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	1923
G. T. R. Hill, M.C., M.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Mech.E.†	1934
J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1906
T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	1929

† Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs : in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

* Selected by ballot for membership during Session 1936–37. (College Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29.)

	Appointed §
C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1930
G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1924
H. F. Jolowicz, M.A., LL.D.	1931
Daniel Jones, M.A., Dr.Phil.	1921
R. O. Kapp, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.	1935
G. W. Keeton, M.A., LL.D.	1931
W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A.	1931
J. Macmurray, M.C., M.A.	1928
J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C., D.L.	1915
J. E. Neale, M.A.†	1927
E. S. Pearson, M.A., D.Sc.†	1935
Camillo Pellizzi, D.Lit., Dr.J.	1934
W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	1923
G. J. Renier, Ph.D.	1936
A. E. Richardson, A.R.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	1919
E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc., F.R.S. †	1929
Randolph Schwabe	1930
C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.	1931
C. J. Sisson, M.A., D.Lit., D.-ès-L.	1928
M. T. Smiley, M.A.	1925
A. H. Smith, Ph.D.*	1934
H. Terrey, B.Sc.*	1934
D. M. S. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1921
H. E. Watson, D.Sc.†	1934
J. A. Wilks, M.A., F.L.A. [Librarian]	1926
L. A. Willoughby, M.A., D.Lit., Ph.D.†	1931
A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.†	1921
D. Orson Wood, M.Sc.	1932
H. H. Woollard, M.D., D.Sc.	1936
T. L. Wren, M.A.	1925

Assessors.

The Sub-Deans of the Faculties :—

Arts : L. Solomon, M.A.	1907
Medical Sciences : J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.	1929

The Tutor to Women Students :—

Edith Goodyear, B.Sc.	1926

---

† Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs : in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

* Selected by ballot for membership during the Session 1936–37. (College Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29.)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

PROVOST.

ALLEN MAWER, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A., Fellow of the College, Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Secretary.—C. O. G. DOUIE.

Senior Tutors.—Faculties of Arts and Laws: L. SOLOMON, M.A. *Faculties of Science, Engineering and Medical Sciences*: J. KIRK, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Tutor to Women Students.—EDITH GOODYEAR, B.Sc.

Finance Secretary & Accountant.—E. L. TANNER, M.A., A.C.A., A.I.A.

Assistant Secretary.—B. G. GREIG.

Registrar.—H. E. FOSTER, M.A., F.Z.S. *Publications Secretary.*—ANNE KAY ROBERTSON. *Superintendent of Records and Private Secretary to Provost.*—O. V. LAWLEY. *Alumnus Secretary.*—MILLICENT M. OLDHAM. *Deputy Registrars.*—E. MURIEL JUKES, B.A., WINIFRED RADLEY. *Senior Clerk.*—R. L. GREGORY. *Private Secretary to Secretary.*—DOROTHY C. BOALCH.

Confidential Clerks.—BETTY M. BAKER, B.A., ELIZABETH M. BOWDEN, LILY COOPER, NINA W. DAVIS, MARY M. FAULL, HELEN HARTLEY, ELSIE C. HOLLAND, GERTRUDE A. HOLMES, B.A., BEATRICE E. HOW, J. W. HUNT, NANCIE L. PANK.

Assistant Accountant.—LILY M. ALDER. *Accounts Assistants.*—F. H. J. DAVIDSON, R. CHAPPELL, L. J. GUE. *Clerks.*—D. E. CAUDREY, W. H. NICHOLLS.

Cashier.—H. MARKLEW. *Assistant Cashier.*—J. H. NICHOLLS.

Clerks.—F. W. BLACKBURN, W. N. PICKFORD. *Telephone Operator.*—LOUISA SANSOM.

Library Staff.—*Librarian.*—J. A. WILKS, M.A., F.L.A.
Sub-Librarian.—NORAH BEALE, B.A.

Assistant Librarians.—F. M. C. JOHNSON, JOYCE PEARSON, F.L.A., A. E. TOOTH, M.A., F.L.A., L. W. A. ANDREW, B.A., F.L.A. *Senior Library Assistant.*—R. A. BLACKALL. *Library Assistants.*—R. I. J. TULLY, A.L.A., C. F. A. MARMOY, F.L.A. *Junior Library Assistants.*—N. HEBBLETHWAITE, A.L.A., V. J. GLANVILLE, S. G. OTTLEY, M. W. SEPPINGS. *Clerical Assistant.*—JOYCE M. HAYMES, B.A.

Auditors.—Messrs. PRICE, WATERHOUSE, & CO.

Honorary Sanitary Adviser.—M. E. DELAFIELD, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.

College Buildings. *Superintendent.*—A. G. WRIGHT.
Foreman.—W. H. WILLSTEED. *Clerk.*—E. W. FELLOWS.
Storekeeper.—A. W. CONISBEE.

Establishment Officer.—D. H. GILL, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Refectory. *Steward.*—R. NOEL SMALL, B.A. *Assistant Steward.*—MARGARET R. CUSACK, B.Sc.

Chemistry Stores. *Comptroller.*—H. J. EVANS, B.Sc. *First Assistant.*—P. W. SLATER. *Second Assistant.*—J. CHALLIS.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF.

(*January* 1937.)

[The names of Members of the respective Faculties are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.]

Faculty of Arts.

Dean.—Professor J. E. NEALE.
Vice-Dean.—Professor H. HALE BELLOT.
Sub-Dean—L. SOLOMON.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. PERRY, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
Archæology	BERNARD ASHMOLE, M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.	Yates Professor.
	R. E. M. Wheeler, M.A., D.Lit., F.S.A.†	Lecturer (British Archæology).
	F. J. Richards, M.A.	Hon. Lecturer (Indian Archæology).
	K. de B. Codrington, M.A.....	Hon. Lecturer (Indian Art).
Architecture	A. E. RICHARDSON, A.R.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor.
	PATRICK ABERCROMBIE, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor of Town Planning.
	H. O. CORFIATO, S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A.	Reader.
	H. Warren Wilson, A.R.C.A. ..	Lecturer (Decoration).
	M. J. Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer (Building Construction).
	L. STUART STANLEY, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer and Tutor.
	H. Ingham Ashworth, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer.
	E. G. Richardson, B.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer (Acoustics).
	S. Hyde, A.R.I.B.A.	Senior Assistant.
	R. C. White-Cooper, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.	Assistant (Decoration).
	F. H. Carr, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.	Studio Instructors (Town Planning).
	J. D. M. Harvey, B.A.	
Celtic	R. E. FLOWER, D.Litt.....	Hon. Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Dutch History and Institutions.	G. J. Renier, Ph.D	Reader.
Dutch Language and Literature.	T. Weevers, Lit.D.	Lecturer.
Egyptology.....	S. R. K. Glanville, M.A., F.S.A.	Edwards Professor.
English	R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	Quain Professor.
	C. J. Sisson, M.A., D.Lit., D.-és-L.	Lord Northcliffe Professor.
	W. W. Greg, Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt., F.B.A.	Hon. Lecturer (Bibliography).
	Edith C. Batho, M.A., D.Lit.†	Reader.
	A. H. Smith, Ph.D.	Reader.
	Elsie Blackman, M.A.†.	Senior Lecturer.
	Elsie V. Hitchcock, Ph.D., D.Lit.†	Lecturer.
	G. Tillotson, M.A., B.Litt.....	Lecturer.
	H. Winifred Husbands, M.A. ..	Senior Assistant.
	B. Pattison, M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	A. C. Cawley, B.A.	Quain Student.
Fine Arts.....	Randolph Schwabe	Slade Professor.
	Tancred Borenius, D.Lit., Ph.D., F.S.A.	Durning - Lawrence Professor (History of Art).
	Walter Bayes, A.R.W.S.	Lecturer (Perspective).
	Margaret Alexander	Assistant.
	P. Brooker	Assistant.
	G. J. Charlton	Assistant.
	A. H. Gerrard	Assistant.
	A. Gwynne-Jones, D.S.O.	Assistant.
	G. W. Meldrum	Assistant.
	F. Ormrod	Assistant.
	V. Polunin	Assistant.
	Franklin White	Assistant.
	J. Wilkie.....	Assistant.
	Norman T. Janes	Assistant.
French	Louis M. Brandin, M.A., Ph.D.	Fielden Professor.
	J. W. Jeaffreson, M.A.†	Senior Lecturer.
	E. M. Stéphan	Senior Lecturer.
	Beatrice J. Schlumberger, M.A.	Lecturer.
	Dora Starke, M.A.	Lecturer.
	L. W. Tancock, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	R. Niklaus, Ph.D., L.-ès-L.	Assistant Lecturer.
	R. F. Pinder, L.-ès-L.	Assistant.
Geography	C. B. Fawcett, B.Litt., D.Sc. ..	Professor (Economic and Regional Geography).
	W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A. ..	Yates-Goldsmid Professor (Physical Geography).
	G. B. Barbour, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.	Hon. Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Geography (*cont.*). . .	C. A. Hart, M.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Lecturer (Surveying).
	R. Ogilvie Buchanan, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc.(Econ.).	Lecturer.
	R. E. Dickinson, M.A., Ph.D. . .	Lecturer.
	A. E. Smailes, M.A.	Temporary Lecturer.
	K. B. Cumberland, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
German	L. A. Willoughby, M.A.,D.Lit., Ph.D.†	Professor.
	W. Perrett, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader.
	F. Norman, M.A.†	Reader.
	K. W. Maurer, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	W. F. Mainland, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
Greek	M. T. Smiley, M.A.	Professor.
	L. Solomon, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	J. F. Lockwood, M.A., Ph.D. .	Lecturer.
	M. L. Clarke, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
Hebrew	S. Stein, Ph.D.	Goldsmid Lecturer.
History ; English . .	J. E. Neale, M.A.†	Astor Professor.
	M. A. Thomson, M.A., D.Phil.	Lecturers.
	J. H. Le Patourel, M.A., D.Phil.	Lecturers.
	S. T. Bindoff, M.A.	Assistant Lecturers.
	N. Gash, B.A., B.Litt.	Assistant Lecturers.
	F. Barlow, B.A., B.Litt.	Assistant Lecturers.
,, London . .	Eliza Jeffries Davis, M.A., F.S.A.†	Reader.
,, ; Modern French.	A. Alexandre, Ag. de l'Univ..	Reader.
,, ; Dutch . . .	G. J. Renier, Ph.D.	Reader.
,, ; German . .	V. Valentin, Ph.D.	Special Lecturer.
,, ; American	H. Hale Bellot, M.A.†	Commonwealth Fund Professor.
	R. A. Humphreys, M.A., Ph.D..	Lecturer.
,, ; Ancient . .	M. Cary, M.A., D.Litt.	Reader.
,, ; Byzantine	Norman H. Baynes, M.A., D.D., F.B.A., F.S.A.†	Professor.
Evening School.	G. J. Renier, Ph.D.	Tutor.
Italian	Camillo Pellizzi, D.Lit.,Dr.J.	Professor.
	Cesare Foligno, M.A., Dott. Lett.	Barlow Lecturer.
	A. M. Bassani, Sc.D.	Lecturer.
	Elizabeth H. Bigg-Wither, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
Latin	H. E. Butler, M.A.	Professor.
	L. Solomon, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	R. D. McLellan, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	M. L. Clarke, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
Librarianship	J. D. Cowley, M.A., F.L.A. . .	Director.
	J. A. Wilks, M.A., F.L.A.	Assistant Director.
	Arundell Esdaile, M.A., F.L.A..	Lecturer (Bibliography).
	W. C. Berwick Sayers, F.L.A.	Lecturer (Special Administration : Public Libraries).
	B. M. Headicar, F.L.A.	Lecturer (General Library Administration).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Librarianship (*cont.*).	Margaret Taylor, M.A.	Lecturer (Cataloguing and Classification).
	V. H. Galbraith, M.A.	Lecturer (Palæography and Archives).
Mathematics (Applied) and Mechanics.	L. N. G. Filon, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Goldsmid Professor and Director of the Observatories.
	H. T. Jessop, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer (Mechanics).
	C. C. L. Gregory, M.A., F.R.A.S.	Senior Lecturer (Astronomy) and Wilson Observer.
	A. C. Stevenson, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	L. A. Wigglesworth, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	F. C. Harris, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant.
	Elizabeth Williamson, F.R.A.S.	Assistant.
Mathematics	G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Astor Professor.
	T. L. Wren, M.A.....	Reader (Geometry).
	L. S. Bosanquet, M.A., D.Sc. ..	Reader.
	T. Estermann, D.Sc.....	Lecturer.
	Constance M. Rigby, M.A., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	J. W. Archbold, M.A.	Lecturer.
	H. Kestelman, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	W. J. E. Butler, B.Sc.....	Demonstrators.
	P. D. Greenall, B.Sc.....	Demonstrators.
	H. Heastie, B.Sc.	Demonstrators.
Philology: Classical Languages.	G. E. K. Braunholtz, M.A.	Lecturer.
Philosophy	J. Macmurray, M.C., M.A.....	Grote Professor (Philosophy of Mind and Logic).
	S. V. Keeling, M.A., D.-ès-L. ..	Reader.
	Edgar Wind, Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	Feodora S. Leontinoff, B.A. ..	Assistant Lecturer.
Phonetics	Daniel Jones, M.A., Dr. Phil..	Professor.
	W. Perrett, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader (German).
	Lilias E. Armstrong, B.A. ...	Senior Lecturer.
	J. R. Firth, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Stephen Jones, B.Sc.	Supt. of Laboratory.
	A. Lloyd James, M.A.	Hon. Lecturer.
	Hélène Coustenoble	Lecturer.
	Edith E. Quick, B.A.	Lecturer.
	Hyacinth M. Davies	Lecturer.
	Eileen M. Evans, B.A., ...	Assistant Lecturer.
	D. B. Fry, B.A.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	A. Dorothy Parkinson	Assistant and Secretary to Phonetics Laboratory.
Political Economy ..	N. F. Hall, M.A., A.M.	Professor.
	P. N. Rosenstein-Rodan, D.rer. Pol., B. Comm.	Special Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Political Economy (*cont.*).	H. T. N. Gaitskell, B.A.	Lecturer and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students.
	H. Barger, B.A.	Lecturer.
	T. Balogh, D.rer. Pol.	Hon. Lecturer.
	A. W. Stonier, B.A., D.Phil. ..	Temporary Lecturer.
	Doreen Warriner, B.A., Ph.D. ..	Assistant Lecturer.
	Nancy M. Windett, B.Sc.(Econ.)	Temporary Assistant Lecturer.
	A. T. K. Grant, B.A.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	J. F. Cahan, B.A., B.Sc.(Econ.).	
Psychology	Cyril Burt, M.A., D.Sc.	Professor.
	J. C. Flugel, B.A., D.Sc.	Assistant Professor.
	S. J. F. Philpott, M.C., D.Sc. ..	Lecturer.
	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	Pryns Hopkins, M.A., Ph.D. ..	Hon. Lecturer.
	W. Stephenson, M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Research Assistants.
	Constance A. Simmins, M.A. ..	
Scandinavian Studies	Allen Mawer, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	Hon. Director.
	J. H. Helweg, cand. mag.	Queen Alexandra Lecturer (Danish).
	I. C. Gröndahl, cand. mag. ..	W. P. Ker Lecturer (Norwegian).
	E. Mesterton, fil. mag.	Crown Princess Louise Lecturer (Swedish).
Semitic (North) Epigraphy.	S. Stein, Ph.D.	Lecturer.

[The Professor of Logic and Scientific Method is also a member of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Laws.

Dean.—Professor Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos.

Vice-Dean.—Dr. G. W. Keeton.

Sub-Dean.—Professor H. F. Jolowicz.

Comparative Law ..	Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos, K.B.E., M.A., K.C.	Quain Professor.
Constitutional Law .	J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C., D.L.	Professor.
English Law	G. W. Keeton, M.A., LL.D. ..	Reader.
Indian Law	S. G. Vesey-FitzGerald, M.A., LL.D.	Lecturer.
Jurisprudence	H. F. Jolowicz, M.A., LL.D...	Lecturer and Acting Head of the Department.
Roman Dutch Law .	Gilbert Dold, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L.	Lecturer.
Roman Law	H. F. Jolowicz, M.A., LL.D. ..	Professor
Tutorial work	A. S. Gilbert, LL.M.	Assistant.
	L. C. B. Gower, LL.M.	Assistant Lecturer.

[The Astor Professor of English History and the Senior Tutor (Mr. L. Solomon) are also members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Science.

Dean.—Professor C. K. Ingold.
Vice-Dean.—Dr. Paul Haas.
Sub-Dean.—D. O. Wood.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
Botany	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S. ...	Professor of Plant Physiology and Director of Laboratories.
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor.
	Paul Haas, Ph.D., D.Sc.†	Reader (Plant Chemistry).
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Barbara Russell-Wells, Ph.D...	Lecturer.
	F. W. Jane, Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
	K. Wilson, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	D. A. Coult, B.Sc.....	Quain Student.
Chemistry	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S. ..	Professor.
	J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Emeritus Professor and Hon. Lecturer.
	Oscar L. Brady, D.Sc.	Reader (Organic).
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer to Medical Students.
	H. Terrey, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer.
	C. R. Bailey, B.A., M.Sc.....	Senior Lecturer.
	Francis W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.	Hon. Lecturer (Medical).
	F. A. Freeth, O.B.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Hon. Lecturer.
	R. W. Lunt, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	L. F. Gilbert, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
	J. N. E. Day, M.Sc., Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
	R. J. W. Le Fèvre, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	O. J. Walker, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	C. F. Goodeve, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	G. S. Hartley, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	N. K. Adam, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Lecturer.
	C. L. Wilson, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	H. Freundlich, Ph.D.	Hon. Research Associates.
	C. Robinson, Ph.D.	
	E. A. Guggenheim, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	E. D. Hughes, M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Hon. Research Assistants.
	G. W. Wheland, A.M., Ph.D. ..	
Chemical Engineering.	H. E. Watson, D.Sc., M.I.Chem.E.†	Ramsay Professor.
	J. P. Mullen, M.Eng.	Lecturer.
	M. B. Donald, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Eugenics.	R. A. Fisher, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Galton Professor.
	Julia Bell, M.A., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Hon. Galton Research Fellow.
	G. M. Morant, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	G. L. Taylor, M.D., Ph.D.	Hon. Research Associate.
	K. Mather, Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	W. L. Stevens, B.A., B.Sc. ..	Assistant Lecturer.
	M. Noel Karn, M.A.	Research Assistant.
	Aileen M. Prior, M.Sc.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	Margot E. Metcalfe, Ph.D.	
Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.	W. B. R. King, O.B.E., M.A. ..	Yates-Goldsmid Professor.
	Edith Goodyear, B.Sc.	Hon. Lecturer.
	L. J. Chubb, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	M. MacGregor, M.Sc., Ph.D....	Lecturer.
	G. Wilson, Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
History and Method of Science.	A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.†	Professor (Logic and Scientific Method).
	D. McKie, D.Sc., Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
	A. Armitage, M.Sc.	Assistant.
Physics	E. N. da C. Andrade, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	D. O. Wood, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer and Deputy Director of Laboratories.
	R. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.	Reader.
	N. Eumorfopoulos, B.Sc.† ...	Hon. Research Assistant.
	F. C. Chalklin, Ph.D., D.Sc. ...	Lecturer.
	G. B. Brown, M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	Lecturer.
	R. C. Brown, Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
	W. E. Duncanson, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	T. B. Rymer, B.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	F. A. Vick, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
Physiology and Biochemistry (see *Faculty of Medical Sciences*).		
Statistics	E. S. Pearson, M.A., D.Sc.† ..	Professor.
	J. Neyman, Ph.D.....	Reader.
	Ethel M. Elderton, D.Sc.†	Hon. Research Associate.
	B. L. Welch, B.A.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	Florence N. David, B.Sc.....	Assistant.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.	D. M. S. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Jodrell Professor.
	J. B. S. Haldane, M.A., F.R.S.	Professor (Genetics).
	Elizabeth Fraser, D.Sc.† ...	Reader.
	E. S. Russell, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.	Hon. Lecturer.
	G. P. Wells, M.A.	Lecturer.
	N. H. Howes, M.Sc.	Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (*cont.*).	M. J. D. White, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	H. K. Pusey, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	Joyce Townend	Research Assistant and Secretary to the Department.
	P. A. Gorer, B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	H. Grüneberg, M.D., Ph.D. ..	
	Ursula Philip, Ph.D.	
	Rachel M. Renton.....	Aquarium Assistant.

[The Professors of Anatomy, Archæology, Biochemistry, Economic Geography, Embryology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Physiology, Political Economy, and Psychology, Dr. Bosanquet, Dr. Flugel, Mr. C. C. L. Gregory, Mr. Jessop, Dr. Kirk, Dr. Lythgoe, Mr. A. C. Stevenson, and Mr. Wren, are also members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Engineering.

Dean.—Professor G. T. R. Hill.

Vice-Dean.—Professor R. O. Kapp.

Sub-Dean.—H. E. M. Barlow.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering.....	G. T. R. Hill, M.C., M.Sc.(Eng.), F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Mech.E.†	Kennedy Professor of Engineering and Director of the Engineering Laboratories.
	H. J. Collins, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.	Chadwick Professor of Engineering.
	B. J. Lloyd-Evans, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.	Assistant Professor.
	A. E. Webb, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Lecturer.
	C. A. Hart, M.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.Struct.E., P.A.S.I.	Senior Lecturer (Surveying).
	M. E. Delafield, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.	Special Lecturer (Hygiene).
	P. L. Capper, M.Sc., ... A.M.Inst.C.E.	Lecturer.
	S. S. Watts, B.Sc.	Lecturer.
	W. F. Cassie, M.Sc., Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
	D. Cameron, A.M.I.Mech.E....	Senior Assistant.
	A. M. Ballantyne, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
Engineering: Electrical.	R. O. Kapp, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. ..	Pender Professor and Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories.
	H. E. Monteagle Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.	Senior Lecturer (Electro-Communications).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering : Electrical (*cont.*).	C. W. Bayliss, M.A., A.M.I.E.E.	Lecturer (Electrical Machinery).
	W. Alexander, B.Sc.(Eng.) . . .	Assistant Lecturer.

[The Professors of Architecture, Chemistry (Prof. Donnan), Chemical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Physics, and Town Planning, together with Dr. N. K. Adam, Dr. F. C. Chalklin, Dr. Kirk, Mr. D. O. Wood, and Mr. T. L. Wren, are also members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Dean.—Professor C. Lovatt Evans.
Vice-Dean.—Professor J. P. Hill.
Sub-Dean.—J. Kirk.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anatomy and Embryology.	J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor (Embryology).
	H. H. Woollard, M.D., D.Sc. .	Professor (Anatomy).
	W. J. Perry, M.A., D.Sc.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
	Una Fielding, M.B., Ch.M. . .	Reader (Neurological Anatomy).
	J. Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.	Senior Demonstrator.
	Matthew Young, M.D., D.Sc. . .	Lecturer.
	K. C. Richardson, M.Sc.	Lecturer (Histology).
	R. J. Ludford, D.Sc., Ph.D.† . .	Hon. Lecturer (Cytology).
	C. W. Flemming, M.A., B.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.	Demonstrator.
	W. F. Batty, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
	J. H. Gray, M.B., B.S.	Demonstrator.
	R. J. O'Connor, M.B., B.S. . . .	Demonstrator.
	E. Wolff, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Alfreda H. Baker, M.D., F.R.C.S. Enid H. Rockstro, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	Hon. Demonstrators.
	J. O. Walter Brandt, Dr. Med. . .	Hon. Research Associate.
	G. S. Sansom, D.Sc.† . . . . . . J. T. Carter, F.Z.S.† . . . . . . E. E. Evans Pritchard, Ph.D. . . W. Rowan, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.S.C.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	Frances M. Collinson	Artist.
Botany	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S. . . .	Professor (Plant Physiology) and Director of Laboratories.
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor.
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Chemistry	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S †	Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.S. ..	Professor.
	J. Norman Collie, LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Emeritus Professor and Hon. Lecturer.
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer in Chemistry to Medical Students.
	F. W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.	Hon. Lecturer (Medical Chemistry).
Medicine, History of.	C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.	Professor.
	J. S. Prendergast, B.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	W. R. Dawson, F.R.S.E.	
	R. Somerville, B.A.	
Physics	E. N. da C. Andrade, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor and Director of Laboratories.
	D. O. Wood, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer and Deputy Director of Laboratories.
	R. C. Brown, Ph.D.....	Lecturer.
Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry.	C. Lovatt Evans, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Jodrell Professor (Physiology) and Director of Laboratories.
	J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.	Professor (Biochemistry).
	J. H. Gaddum, M.A., M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.	Professor (Pharmacology).
	A. V. Hill, O.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Foulerton Professor* and University Professor.
	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.	Reader (Physiology of the Sense Organs).
	H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil.	Reader (Pharmacological Chemistry).
	W. H. Newton, M.D., M.Sc. ..	Reader (Physiology).
	Phyllis M. Tookey Kerridge, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Lecturer.
	G. Stella, M.D.	Lecturer.
	R. A. Kekwick, M.Sc.	Lecturer.
	C. F. Code, M.D., B.Sc.	Temporary Lecturer.
	Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.C.S.	Hon. Research Associates.
	E. W. Fish, M.D., D.Sc., L.D.S.	
	J. Yule Bogue, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.	
	Lily M. Kerly, Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.

* Appointed by the Royal Society.
† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry (*cont.*).	A. C. Downing	Hon. Research Assistants.
	S. L. Cowan, B.Sc.	
	R. A. Gregory, M.Sc.	Sharpey Scholar.
	J. H. Stothert, M.A., B.Chir. ..	Assistant.
	G. W. Theobald, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.E.	Demonstrator (Pharmacology).
	Katharine Tansley, Ph.D.	Demonstrator.
	J. F. Danielli, Ph.D.	Demonstrator.
	A. R. Moss, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
	D. N. Jackman, M.Sc.	Demonstrator.
	C. G. Raisin, Ph.D.	Demonstrator.
	I. L. Finar, B.Sc.	Hon. Demonstrator.
	G. H. Benham, B.Sc.	Hon. Demonstrator.

[The Professors of Psychology and Zoology are also members of this Faculty.]

Professores Emeriti.

Sir Thomas Barlow, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	Clinical Medicine	1911
Frederick Brown	Fine Art	1918
H. R. Kenwood, C.M.G., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., F.R.S.E.	Hygiene and Public Health	1925
Herbert R. Spencer, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Obstetric Medicine	1926
Sir J. Ambrose Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., D.Eng., F.R.S.†	Electrical Engineering	1926
Percy Flemming, M.D., F.R.C.S.†	Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.	1927
J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.‡	Organic Chemistry	1928
G. Dawes Hicks, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Philosophy	1928
L. W. Lyde, M.A.	Economic Geography	1928
Alfred W. Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Physics	1928
E. A. Gardner, Litt.D.‡	Archæology	1929
F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Botany	1929
E. J. Garwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Geology	1931
C. Spearman, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Psychology	1931
Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., LL.D., D.Sc., F.B.A., F.R.S.‡	Egyptology	1933
E. G. Coker, M.A., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.	Civil and Mechanical Engineering.	1934
S. D. Adshead, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.	Town Planning	1935
Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, M.A., Litt.D., M.D., D.Sc., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.*	Anatomy	1936
M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Municipal Engineering	1936

† Fellow of the College.
‡ Hon. Fellow of the College.
* Died January 1st, 1937.

REPRESENTATIVES.

The following have been appointed, or re-appointed, during the past twelve months, representatives of the College on the various bodies, or at the Celebrations, named :—

By the College Committee :—

The Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer)	Council of College Hall, London.
Professor S. R. K. Glanville....	Forty-seventh Annual Conference of the Museums Association, Leeds, July 1936.
Dr. F. W. Goodbody	Board of Governors, Ealing Hall Association, Ltd.
Professor G. B. Jeffery	
Dr. J. Kirk	London Intercollegiate Scholarships Board.
Mr. L. Solomon	
Mr. D. O. Wood	

By the Senate :—

Mr. E. L. Tanner	Central Council of Federated Superannuation System.
Sir Andrew Taylor	British Institution Scholarship Fund.
Professor W. W. Watts.....	Borough of Sutton and Cheam—Art and Technical Education Committee, and Sutton County School.
Professor H. E. Butler	Governing Body of the College of St. Mark and St. John.
Professor G. B. Jeffery	
Professor H. E. Butler	Governing Body of St. Mary's Training College.
Professor D. M. S. Watson	
Professor C. B. Fawcett	Governing Body of Borough Road Training College.
Professor G. B. Jeffery	
Professor C. B. Fawcett	Governing Body of Westminster Training College.
Professor Sir Percy Nunn (since retired).	

Professor C. B. Fawcett has succeeded Professor H. E. Butler as Chairman of the University College Training Colleges Group Committee, and also as the nominee of that Group Committee on the Training Colleges Delegacy of the University. The College Committee associated themselves with the Professorial Board in a resolution of appreciation and thanks for Professor Butler's work on behalf of the College in connection with the Scheme for co-operation between the University and Training Colleges, especially during the more difficult initial stages of the Scheme.

Members of the College have been appointed, or re-appointed, representatives of the University as follows :—Professor Bernard Ashmole, at the celebration at the Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the British School of Archæology at Athens, October 1936 ; Miss E. Jeffries Davis, on the Committee of the Esher Research Studentship ; Professor F. G. Donnan, at the Tercentenary Celebrations of the University of Utrecht, June 1936 ; Professor L. N. G. Filon, at the International Congress of Mathematicians, Oslo, July 1936 ; Professor Daniel Jones, at the Fourth International Congress of Linguists, University of Copenhagen, August–September 1936 ; Professor C. J. Sisson

at the Quinquennial Congress of Universities of the Empire, Cambridge, July 1936.

Professor L. N. G. Filon and Professor C. J. Sisson have been re-appointed by the University Faculties of Science and Arts respectively members of the Senate for the period 1936–40.

THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

At the time of publishing the last Report, the vacancy in the Chairmanship of the College Committee, caused by the lamented death of Sir John Rose Bradford, had not been filled. It is a great satisfaction to the Committee to record that the Viscount Sankey of Moreton, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D., found himself able to accept the office as from the opening of the committee year 1936–37.

It is, they feel, an inestimable benefit to have one who possesses such a wide experience of public affairs and such high qualities of judgment to preside over their deliberations, and they look forward with confidence to their future with him as their Chairman and Lord Meston as their Vice-Chairman.

Professor Jolowicz has succeeded Dr. Keeton as one of the representatives of the Professorial Board on the College Committee.

STUDENTS AND FEES.

Session 1935–36.

The number of Students, other than Evening and Vacation Students, who registered during the Session 1935–36 was 2873, which is a decrease of 50 on the figure for the preceding Session. There were 567 Postgraduate and Research Students, as compared with 544 in the previous Session. The number of Evening Students was 215, being a decrease of 6. Vacation Courses were attended by 155 persons (of whom 77 were not regular students of the College) as compared with 205 in the previous Session. Adding these figures together, the total number of registered Students is 3165, which is a decrease of 108 on the previous year.

In recent Reports attention has been called to the increase in the number of Postgraduate and Research Students ; the figures for 1935–36 show that this was maintained. On the other hand, the number of Undergraduate Students showed a decrease in each Faculty. The Committee had realised that, in the normal course of events, the high figures of recent sessions were not likely to be continued without interruption. In 1935–36, the chief decline was in the Faculty of Arts, there being 21 fewer students taking general courses than in the preceding session. A decline of 45 in the School of Librarianship was partly due to a more rigid selection of students. Against these decreases there were slightly increased numbers in the Slade School of Fine Art, the School of Architecture, and the School of Journalism, but in the whole Faculty there was an actual decrease

of 42. The decreases in the Faculties of Science (8), Engineering (7), and Laws (8) were but slight. In the Faculty of Medical Sciences the number taking the course for the Medical Degree showed no diminution, and the increased demand for the Primary Fellowhip Course in Anatomy, which was first shown in the Session 1933–34, was maintained. A decline of 8 was accounted for by the diminishing numbers entering for the pharmaceutical course. There was a decrease in the number of Vacation Students owing to the smaller attendance at the Summer Course in Phonetics for Foreign Students, which was to be expected during the existing international situation, and to the fact that, whereas there was a Vacation Course in Phonetics for Teachers of French in 1934, no such course was held in 1935.

The following table, with figures for last session in brackets, shows the distribution of the Students and the rise or fall in numbers :—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
I. Faculty of Arts.			
(a) General	401 (403)	450 (469)	851 (872)
(b) Department of Fine Arts	66 (68)	219 (206)	285 (274)
(c) School of Architecture	94 (87)	39 (34)	133 (121)
(d) School of Librarianship	41 (74)	62 (74)	103 (148)
(e) School of Journalism	23 (19)	21 (24)	44 (43)
II. Faculty of Science	283 (292)	122 (121)	405 (413)
III. Faculty of Medical Sciences	221 (225)	74 (78)	295 (303)
IV. Faculty of Engineering	108 (114)	0 (1)	108 (115)
V. Faculty of Laws	73 (81)	9 (9)	82 (90)
VI. Post-Graduate and Research	469 (449)	98 (95)	567 (544)
Total	1779 (1812)	1094 (1111)	2873 (2923)
VII. Evening :			
Arts	107 (99)	108 (122)	215 (221)
VIII. Vacation :			
(a) Anatomy and Physiology	58 (53)	17 (16)	75* (69)
(b) Phonetics	37 (66)	43 (70)	80**(136)
Total	1981 (2030)	1262 (1319)	3243 (3349)
Less numbers appearing in two categories	61 (56)	17 (20)	78 (76)
	1920 (1974)	1245 (1299)	3165 (3273)
IX. Students of other Colleges who attended Inter-Collegiate Lectures	307 (359)	113 (202)	420 (561)
Grand Total	2227 (2333)	1358 (1501)	3585 (3834)

* Figure includes 73 students (57 men and 16 women) also included under III. Faculty of Medical Sciences.

** Figure includes 1 student (woman) also included under I. Faculty of Arts, and 4 students (men) also included under VI. Post-graduate and Research Students.

There were 1749 (1760) Students working for Degrees and 659 (650) for Diplomas.

The geographical districts from which the Students came are given in Appendix II.

The total fee revenue for the Session 1935–36 amounted to £78,454 15*s.* 10*d.*, a decrease of £1,899 4*s.* 10*d.* as compared with the previous Session.

The Current Session (1936–37).

The number of Students who have completed their registration and paid fees up to January 31st, 1937, is 3009, as compared with 2945 at the corresponding date in 1936.

The fee revenue (including fees of London County Council and Board of Education Students) to January 31st, 1937, amounts to £68,947, showing an increase of £172 as compared with the corresponding date in 1936.

FINANCE.

GENERAL FINANCES.

Financial Year 1935–36.

The Accounts for the year ended 31st July, 1936, are appended to this Report (Appendix III.).

College Establishment Income and Expenditure Account.

Income.—The ordinary income increased by £1,577 6*s.* 6*d.*, from £238,107 1*s.* 1*d.* to £239,684 7*s.* 7*d.* There was a decline of £1,900 in Fees, but, on the other hand, appropriations from special funds rose by £3,860, the larger portion of which was from the Salaries Fund to meet increased salaries.

Expenditure.—The ordinary expenditure increased by £3,766 10*s.* 10*d.*, from £235,835 15*s.* 1*d.* to £239,602 5*s.* 11*d.* The chief causes of this were an increase of £4,305 in Departmental Maintenance (mainly increases in salaries of academic staff and additional appointments) and £818 in Maintenance of Premises. The latter increase was made up of £906 increase in rates, £1,006 in cost of heating, lighting, and water, offset by a decrease in ordinary repairs and maintenance of £834 and other savings.

The excess of ordinary income over ordinary expenditure was thus £82 1*s.* 8*d.* After providing £288 from the Pensions Reserve Fund and other extraordinary expenditure not covered by extraordinary income, there was a final deficit of £756 2*s.* 5*d.* The whole cost of the first stage in the alterations in Foster Court, begun in the session 1934–35, has now been written off, with the exception of the cost of the installation of the additional boilers.

The accumulated balance in the Income and Expenditure Account was therefore reduced from £2,825 19*s.* 2*d.* to £2,069 16*s.* 9*d.*

General Balance Sheet.

The principal change in the Balance Sheet has been one of arrangement. On the Assets side the lands, buildings, etc., have been grouped under one head instead of being separately detailed. The Trust Funds Balance Sheet total, which is included in the General Balance Sheet, shows an increase owing to the addition of one new Trust Fund—The Margaret Murray Prize Fund—and the receipt of the balance of the Quain Trust Fund on the cessation of the remaining life interest therein.

GRANTS AND LOANS TO STUDENTS.

During the Session 1935–36 the following Grants were made :—

	£	s.	d.
Loans from the Madeleine Cole Loan Fund	40	0	0
,, ,, M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund	40	0	0
,, ,, College Loan Fund	176	15	0
Special Fund (Mrs. Wharrie)	100	0	0
Bursaries	449	8	6
Exhibition Bursaries	308	18	0
Special Fee Remissions	110	5	0
	£1,225	6	6

The list of new donations to the Fund is given in Appendix IV.

Bursaries are gifts towards maintenance ; Exhibition Bursaries are gifts towards fees. These awards are made to promising students whose circumstances are such as to make supplemental aid necessary. They are not, as a rule, given to students in their first year.

Loans are made on the following terms :—

(*a*) Loans during a student's career in the College shall not carry interest.

(*b*) After the end of a student's career in the College the loans shall carry interest at the rate of 5 per cent., except in respect of the W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund, which is free of interest.

(*c*) Loans shall be repaid within three years from the completion of a student's College career, unless, on the special application of the student concerned, an extension of time is granted.

(*d*) Students to whom loans are granted will sign a document accepting these conditions, and in the case of students under age their parents or guardians will countersign the same undertaking.

It has been possible, up to the issue of this Report, to make the following grants for the Session 1936–37 :—

	£	s.	d.
Loans	265	0	0
Bursaries	650	0	0*
Exhibition Bursaries	235	0	0
	£1,150	0	0

Loans were repaid during the Session 1935–36 as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
To the College Loan Fund	208	4	8
,, W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund	67	0	0
,, M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund	90	4	0
,, Madeleine Cole Loan Fund	34	13	3

The Students' Loan and Bursary Fund is administered by a Committee consisting of the Provost, the Deans, the Senior Tutors, the Tutor to Women Students, and the Sub-Deans.

This Committee deals with each case on its merits and after careful investigation.

The fund is of great value, and enables many students to obtain the training they desire and deserve. At the same time it is not at present large enough to enable the Committee to meet, as fully as they might desire, the needs of all deserving cases.

Friends of the College are specially invited to support it.

THE CRABB ROBINSON FUND.

During the financial year 1935–36, the following grants were made from the Income of the Crabb Robinson Fund :—

The Union Society—towards the cost of the new Squash Racquets and Badminton Courts, £75 ; cleaning of Squash Racquets Court, £6 10*s*. *The Women's Union Society*—towards the Athletic Ground, £75. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £10 ; towards improvement of the Library furnishing, £25. *College Hall*—towards the Library, £15. *Winifred Smith Memorial Cottage Maintenance Fund*, £10.

The following grants have already been made during the current year, being chargeable against the income of 1936–37 :—

The Union Society—towards the cost of the new Squash Racquets and Badminton Courts, £75 ; cleaning of the Squash Racquets Court, £6 10*s*. *The Women's Union Society*—towards the upkeep of the Athletic Ground, £75. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £10 ; towards cost of improvements in the Small Common Room, £20. *College Hall*—towards the Library, £15. *Winifred Smith Memorial Cottage Maintenance Fund*, £10.

* Including Barrow Emanuel, Morris, War Memorial, and Postgraduate Bursaries.

THE PEEL FUND.

The income of the Peel Fund was expended in grants for the purchase of books, etc., made to the following Institutions :—

West Ham Central Mission ; Letchworth Natural History Society ; Llanfyllin Public Institute, Montgomery ; Y.M.C.A., Whitley Bay, £10 each.

BENEFACTIONS AND DONATIONS.

The College Committee make grateful acknowledgment of the following gifts :—

In respect of the Session 1935–36 : the sum subscribed annually by the Royal Italian Government through His Excellency the Italian Ambassador for the Department of Italian (£300) ; the sum received from the Trustees of the late Viscount Leverhulme for the Leverhulme Studentships in Chemical Engineering (£500) ; the grant from the Chadwick Trustees for the Department of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene (£200) ; and donations towards the Students' Loan and Bursary Fund, including a further generous gift of £100 from Mrs. Wharrie. (See Appendix IV.)

The Rockefeller Foundation have given £600 in aid of the work in Genetics and £500 for a research in Physiological Chemistry. They have also made grants in aid of some of the former members of German Universities who are now working at the College.

The Court of the University have increased by £2,000 the capital sum granted by them in respect of the quinquennium 1935–40 towards the cost of the further adaptation of Foster Court, making a total grant for this purpose of £22,000. (See p. 27.)

The late Miss Ethel Quixano Henriques bequeathed a sum of £500 to be called the Ethel Quixano Henriques Gift, the income of which is to be used, subject to certain conditions, for the benefit of students of the Slade School.

Mrs. A. M. Suckling has given £200 for the endowment of a prize in Anatomy, and the College Committee have determined that it shall be awarded to a third-year student for practical anatomy.

The Zoological Society of London have given £25, towards the cost of installing special X-ray apparatus in the Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

Mr. Henry Pegram, R.A., has made a valuable gift of sculptor's material for the Slade School.

The Authorities of the Victoria and Albert Museum have given some 800 lantern-slides of ancient sculpture, from the Bliss Collection, for the Department of Archæology ; Mrs. W. Copeland Perry has given a number of photographs of ancient sculpture.

Mrs. Philip Lee has, through the good offices of Professor Ashmole, presented silver replicas, dated 1828 and 1830, of two cups and a libation bowl discovered by Dr. John Lee at Ithaca in 1812.

The late Miss Edith Margaret Smith bequeathed three framed bas-reliefs of Greek sculpture from Flaxman's designs made at "Etruria" under, it is believed, Wedgwood's supervision.

Mr. N. H. Hammond has given a model of the Ptolemaic System of Astronomy, designed from data supplied by Mr. Philip Wicksteed to illustrate his lectures on the *Divina Commedia.*

Sir Andrew Taylor has given a book of Architectural Drawings, *The Villa Madama, Rome,* by W. E. Greenwood and a framed water-colour drawing by Professor Schwabe for the Art Collection housed in the Exhibition Room.

Dr. C. Davies Sherborn has offered to the College a collection, consisting of several hundred mounted engravings, ranging from Dürer to Haden, which were collected by his father, Charles William Sherborn, between 1850 and 1910 and added to since that time. The offer has been gratefully accepted.

The following gifts have been received for the Faculty of Engineering :—Through the good offices of Sir Robert Waley Cohen, a Stuart Turner Engine, complete with dynamo and regulating gear ; from the Asiatic Petroleum Company, through the good offices of Mr. J. Kewley, a Transformer for Electrical Engineering ; from the Shell Transport and Trading Company, Ltd., an Ammonia Refrigerator ; from Mrs. Salomons, a Watchmaker's Bench, with full equipment, which had been the property of the late Sir David Salomons.

For the Ramsay Memorial Laboratory of Chemical Engineering, Messrs. S. H. Johnson and Company, Ltd., have given a 13-inch cast-iron filter press and fittings, Messrs. W. J. Fraser and Company, Ltd., a still head, Messrs. Quickfit and Quartz, a new type of fractionating column, and the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers a number of journals. The College Committee are deeply indebted to those great industrial companies and firms who, by their annual subscriptions, are continuing to support the work of this Laboratory.

An oil-painting by the late Mr. C. Koe Child, of the Slade School, has, through the good offices of Professor Schwabe and Mr. Gwynne-Jones, been presented in his memory by his sister, Mrs. Edith Green.

Mr. Lewis Beesly has presented a portrait in oils by Clegg Wilkinson of Professor E. S. Beesly, who occupied the Chair of History from 1860 to 1893. It will be placed in the History Library.

Miss Ethel Wetherall has presented a portrait in oils by Trevor Haddon of the Rev. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., F.R.S., Yates-Goldsmid Professor of Geology and Mineralogy from 1877 to 1901, which was presented to the Professor by his students in 1895. It has been placed in the Department of Geology.

Dr. W. R. Angus, Mr. J. R. Sutherland, and Mr. B. Topley, on leaving the academic staff at the end of the session 1935–36 to take up new appointments, made a parting gift of three silver tankards for daily use in the College Refectory.

The chief gifts to the Library are recorded on pp. 81–82.

THE COLLEGE SITE AND BUILDINGS.

In the Report of last year details were given of the final scheme that has been adopted for the occupation of the remaining portions of the West side of Foster Court, the new territory which forms the southern boundary of the College site and which has on its East side the new Department of Zoology. That scheme may be briefly summarised as follows :—(i.) the South Block will be reserved for Botany, and the second and third floors of the Central Block for Geology ; (ii.) a Library centre for the Foster Court departments will be housed on the first floor of the Central Block ; (iii.) the Department of Geography and the Faculty of Laws will occupy the second and third floors of the North Block.

Part (i.) of the scheme, being the most costly, is of necessity deferred until funds are available. The general preparation of the Central and North Blocks, with a view to carrying out parts (ii.) and (iii.), began in the Long Vacation of 1936, and is still proceeding. It includes the raising of the roof, the provision of staircases, and the installation of the necessary heating and lighting services for the whole range of buildings. In response to representations made by the Provost on behalf of the Committee, the Court of the University have generously granted a further £2,000, making their total capital grant towards the occupation of Foster Court £22,000, so that the scheme for sections (ii.) and (iii.) may be carried out in its entirety. It is the confident hope of the Committee that it will be possible to enter into occupation before the opening of the Session 1937–38.

The Committee having been advised by the architect, Professor Richardson, that it was desirable that the Dome should be inspected, and the damage caused by weather repaired, the work was entrusted to Messrs. Dove Bros. Ltd., and was carried out by them last summer. The cost, which is estimated at £450, will have to be met, as extraordinary expenditure, from General College Funds.

The staircase leading to the Flaxman Gallery, the steps of which had become badly worn, has been repaired, the cost being generously

contributed by an old student, who desires that his gift shall be anonymous, to commemorate his association with the College extending over a period of fifty years. The Committee have decided that a tablet with a suitable inscription shall be placed on the wall of the staircase.

Improvements have been effected in the lighting of the General Library. (See p. 80.)

The Great Hall has been provided with a translucent screen suitable for daylight lantern lectures.

PERSONALIA.

DEATHS.

Sir Edwin Deller.

The College has shared to the full in the irreparable loss that has befallen the entire University through the death on 30th November, 1936, of Sir Edwin Deller, Principal of the University, from injuries sustained in the tragic accident in the new University building on Friday, 27th November, a day which, by an unhappy coincidence, marked the close of the first hundred years of the present University. There was also at the College the sense of a more intimate sorrow for one who had been a postgraduate student in its Faculty of Laws and who had been elected to its Fellowship in 1924. The College had watched his career of usefulness in the University and had followed with pride his promotion from the position of Academic Registrar to that of its chief executive officer.

On 1st December, 1936, the College Committee adopted the following resolution :—

> The College Committee has heard with deep regret of the death of Sir Edwin Deller, Principal of the University and a Fellow of the College. It desires to place on record its appreciation of many services rendered alike to the College and to the University by the late Principal. A man of finely balanced judgment and of ready and sympathetic understanding, he discharged the duties of his high office in such a way that all Colleges alike felt him to be their friend. He was always a welcome visitor in the College, and the College has the happiest memories of his personal charm of character.
>
> To Lady Deller and her son, to the Court, the Senate and the Officers of the University, the College desires to offer its most sincere sympathy in the great loss which has befallen them.

Many members of the College attended the Memorial Service held at Christ Church, Woburn Square, on Monday, 7th December.

Emeritus Professor Karl Pearson.

Professor Karl Pearson retired from the Galton Chair of Eugenics at the close of the Session 1932–33, after completing forty-nine years of service to the College. It had been a source of gratification to his many friends and former colleagues that his retirement and his advancing years had not brought about a cessation of his work in a scientific field in which he had been a great pioneer and in which he had brought to himself and his department a world-wide reputation. The Senate had conferred on him the title of Emeritus Professor in 1933, and he was elected an Honorary Fellow of the College in 1934. Unhappily, the years remaining to him proved to be but few, and on 26th April, 1936, he died full of an intellectual vigour which might well have excited the envy of many younger men.

On 2nd June, 1936, the College Committee associated themselves with a resolution adopted by the Professorial Board on 26th May in the following terms :—

> That the Professorial Board desires to place on record its deep sense of the great loss sustained by the College, the University, and the scientific world in general by the death, on 26th April, 1936, of Professor Karl Pearson, who was for twenty-seven years (1884–1911) Professor of Applied Mathematics in the College, and for twenty-two years (1911–1933) the first Galton Professor and Head of the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics. His eminence as one of the founders of Biological Statistics and his contributions to scientific thought in many fields brought him international fame. The Royal Society awarded him the Darwin Medal in 1898 and, in 1935, the University of London conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Science. His retirement did not interrupt his scientific activities, and he continued to work, in accommodation provided by the College Department of Zoology, almost to the day of his death. The Board mourns in him one of the great scientific pioneers who have brought honour to the College, and wishes to express to Mrs. Karl Pearson, to Professor E. S. Pearson, and to the other members of the family, its sympathy in the great sorrow that has fallen on them.
>
> The Board desires to pay this tribute of admiration and respect to a great figure which has passed away from the life of the College.

The gift of a large number of his books and pamphlets, received by his bequest and through the kindness of Mrs. Karl Pearson, is referred to in the section of this Report that deals with the Library. (See also pp. 64–65.)

Emeritus Professor Sir Grafton Elliot Smith.

The death on New Year's Day, 1937, of Emeritus Professor Sir Grafton Elliot Smith has removed one of the outstanding figures of the immediate past. He succeeded the late Sir George Thane in the Chair of Anatomy in 1919, coming at a time when changes in the whole outlook of medical teaching were imminent.

The Department of Anatomy was then housed, inadequately and promiscuously, at the north end of the College, well away from the Physiology and Pharmacology buildings that had recently been erected on the South Quadrangle. Elliot Smith and his colleague Starling, then Jodrell Professor of Physiology, were profoundly dissatisfied with this state of affairs and collaborated in devising a scheme of development which envisaged a new Department of Anatomy which would form "a continuous structure with the Physiology building already erected." It also contemplated much closer contact with University College Hospital Medical School.

It was at this time that representatives of the Rockefeller Foundation of New York visited London to enquire into the conditions prevailing at the several centres of medical education. They became interested in the Starling-Elliot Smith scheme and requested that it be further worked out, with an estimate of the cost. With the whole-hearted support and co-operation of the College Authorities, this was done and was supplemented by a memorandum by Elliot Smith "on proposed reform in the teaching of Anatomy and the provision of proper facilities for research." The two Professors made such a convincing case that the first munificent benefactions of the Rockefeller Foundation were speedily forthcoming, beginning with £190,000 for the erection of a new building for Anatomy and £180,000 for the endowment of Anatomical and Physiological teaching. The developments that have taken place since then, and the later Rockefeller gifts in support of them, have been recorded in these Reports from time to time.

The new building of Anatomy, which was opened by his late Majesty, King George V. on 31st May, 1923, will be an abiding memorial to Grafton Elliot Smith.

Research workers in Anthropology and Anatomy, many of them men of fame and wide experience, have been attracted to the new department from the overseas Dominions as well as from other nations. They have been drawn by the fame of Elliot Smith himself and by the unrivalled facilities for their researches that have been provided largely through his foresight. The undergraduate student has also shared in many new opportunities, the employment of radiology in the study of the anatomy of the living body being not the least of them.

In all his plans of organisation and development Elliot Smith had the hearty co-operation and support of his colleague, J. P. Hill,

appointed to the Chair of Embryology established under the first Rockefeller benefaction, who has succeeded him as Head of the Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

Elliot Smith's high reputation as an anthropologist took him on many journeys in an advisory capacity, his views as one of the greatest living authorities being sought as each new discovery of prehistoric man came to light. The younger men who left his staff to become professors themselves in various parts of the Empire will carry on, and in their turn implant in others, the traditions of research that he instilled in all who came under his influence.

He received the honour of Knighthood in 1933. Space does not permit a record of the many academic and other distinctions that were conferred upon him, both at home and abroad, nor of the many learned societies with which he was associated. The present statement has, of necessity, been confined to his connection with, and contribution to, the work of the College.

It had been a matter of the keenest regret to all his friends at the College that his last years as Professor should have been clouded by ill-health. They had hoped that, after his retirement at the end of the session 1935–36, he might have been granted some measure of health in which to enjoy the leisure he had so richly earned, but that hope was not destined to be fulfilled.

At their meeting on 5th January, 1937, the College Committee adopted the following resolution :—

> That the College has heard with deep regret of the death of Emeritus Professor Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, and desires to offer to Lady Elliot Smith and her family its most sincere sympathy in their bereavement. On the occasion of his retirement in September last, the College endeavoured to express something of its indebtedness to Sir Grafton for his many services, alike as teacher and research worker *. We now regret the passing of one who has carried on a brave fight against a long and wearing illness and shown himself right to the end to be a man of sterling worth.

Emeritus Professor Henry Tonks.

The death of Emeritus Professor Henry Tonks on 8th January, 1937, has removed yet another of those men who, possessed of outstanding qualities themselves, made their full contribution to the fame of the College in the earlier days of the present century. He had been associated with the Slade School from 1893, first as Assistant, later Assistant Professor, under Frederick Brown. When Frederick Brown retired in 1917, Tonks seemed marked out as his

* See p. 47.

successor in the Slade Chair, and the appointment was universally popular. During the period 1917 to 1930 he did valiant service as Head of the Slade School, not only in maintaining the tradition of freedom which he had inherited from his great predecessors, but in adding to them the inspiration of his own genius. He was the friend and guide of the many generations of Art students who passed through the School during his time, and the impress of his personality was laid upon them. In everything he did for their welfare he had the loyal co-operation of his trusty lieutenant, the late C. Koe Child, on whom he relied for the smooth running of the administration of the School.

In his earlier days, before Art claimed him, Tonks had adopted medicine and the teaching of anatomy as his profession. The success which he had achieved in that walk of life is evidenced by his Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons. His surgical skill and his Art were united in the service of his countrymen who received serious facial injuries during the Great War.

Professor Randolph Schwabe, the present Head of the Slade School, writes :—

> The revolution in art teaching for which Frederick Brown was largely responsible was furthered by Tonks in the remarkable way that is matter of common knowledge. His dominating and magnetic personality was of the greatest possible value to the cause which, to the end, he had at heart. For him artistic conviction was a religion, and no inducement could make him falter in the strict integrity of his adherence to it. His unquenchable enthusiasm for pure draughtsmanship was an extraordinary stimulus to many hundreds who worked under him.
>
> His sardonic manner masked a deep fund of kindliness. There are many who are his debtors for tangible proofs of benevolence, besides the host (including some who have arisen to great distinction) who will always venerate in him the most influential and stirring teacher, in art, of our time.
>
> His work as painter and draughtsman lately received public honour in a special exhibition at the National Gallery of British Art—an honour accorded to only one other living painter, his sometime colleague, Mr. P. Wilson Steer. The College is fortunate in possessing an important wall decoration from his hand and a water-colour which forms part of the collections housed in the Exhibition Room.

It was due to Tonks's initiative and foresight that the scattered Art Collection of the College was gathered together. He succeeded in interesting Lord (then Sir Joseph) Duveen in the need for a proper home for them, and the gift enabling the equipment of the present Exhibition Room was then soon forthcoming.

The following resolution was adopted by the College Committee:—

The College has heard with deep regret of the death of Emeritus Professor Tonks, Slade Professor of Fine Art from 1917 to 1930. At the time of his retirement the College endeavoured to show something of its high appreciation of all that Professor Tonks had done for the Slade School by making him an Honorary Fellow of the College. A man of the highest ideals, his judgments of men and things were uncompromising, but tempered with a singularly human appreciation of all that was best both in men and in things. He always won the esteem, and not seldom the affection, of those who were associated with him. The College is happy to remember that his work was honoured so recently as last Autumn by an exhibition of his work at the Tate Gallery, and that among that work his panel illustrating the story of the Foundation of the College was by many critics singled out for special praise.

Professor A. E. Housman.

Another great figure in the company of men who have made the College famous was removed by the death, on 30th April, 1936, of Professor A. E. Housman. His immediate connection with its work ceased when, in 1911, he relinquished the professorship of Latin in order to transfer his academic activities to the University of Cambridge, where he occupied the Chair of Latin from 1911 until the time of his death. But the nineteen years that he spent at the College were fertile ones, and many strong links of affection were then forged which bound him in later years to his former colleagues and students. Their pride in him, and in his scholarship and literary achievements, continued.

The College Committee, at their meeting on 2nd June, 1936, associated themselves with the following resolution adopted by the Professorial Board on 26th May :—

That the Professorial Board desires to express its sense of the loss inflicted upon English letters by the death of A. E. Housman.

A. E. Housman was Professor of Latin in this College from 1892 to 1911, and it was during these years that he published his edition of *Juvenal*, the first part of his edition of *Manilius*, and *A Shropshire Lad*.

It would be idle to attempt to characterise Housman's services to literature and to the maintenance of accurate learning. It is perhaps better to quote words from his first public pronouncement as a teacher, the conclusion of the inaugural lecture which he delivered in University College forty-four years ago :—

"Fortitude and continence and honesty are not commended to us on the ground that they conduce, as on the whole they do conduce, to material success, nor yet on the ground that they will be rewarded hereafter: those whose office it is to exhort mankind to virtue are ashamed to degrade the cause they plead by proffering such lures as these. And let us too disdain to take lower ground in commending knowledge; let us insist that the pursuit of knowledge, like the pursuit of righteousness, is part of man's duty to himself; and remember the Scripture where it is written: 'He that refuseth instruction despiseth his own soul.'"

Emeritus Professor H. S. Foxwell.

The death, on 3rd August, 1936, of Emeritus Professor H. S. Foxwell, marked the passing of one whose connection with the teaching of the College went back to 1881. He was in that year appointed Professor of Political Economy and continued to occupy the Chair for forty-six years, retiring at the close of the session 1926–27. He was a Fellow of the British Academy and at one time President of the Royal Economic Society. One of his greatest services to Education was the collection of a unique library of economic literature, containing many works of rare value. This library was purchased by the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths and presented by them to the University in 1903. It formed the nucleus of a collection that is now admitted to be, on the historical side, one of the finest economic libraries in the world.

Lady Ramsay.

The memory of Lady Ramsay, who died on 26th November, 1936, will long be cherished by the many members of the College who had the privilege of knowing her. The wife of Sir William Ramsay, Professor of General and Inorganic Chemistry from 1887 to 1913, her love for the College not only continued after the untimely death of her illustrious husband, but seemed to grow more as the years went on. That love was returned in full measure, and no social occasion seemed complete without her gracious presence. The College life is the poorer for her passing. Her constant interest in everything pertaining to the welfare of the Students appointed to the Ramsay Memorial Research Fellowships was an inspiration to all, and the hospitality of her home was readily extended to them. Ramsay Fellows from many countries found in her a staunch friend and a kindly hostess.

Sir Robert Waley Cohen, Chairman of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust, the Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer), and the Secretary (Mr. C. O. G. Douie) represented the College at the funeral.

Colonel H. J. Harris.

The College suffered a grievous loss by the death of Colonel H. J. Harris on Monday, 5th October, 1936, the opening day of the current session.

From his student days, which began in 1886, his life may be said to have been imbued with the spirit of the College and he gave it a whole-hearted devotion, which found expression in many forms of loyal service. His charm of personality made him universally beloved and created for him a place in the College community that was peculiarly his own. When the responsible office of Senior Tutor was first instituted in 1925, he was clearly marked out for it, and it was, perhaps, during the ensuing eight years that he made his best contribution to College life. His sound judgment, his sterling personal qualities, and the gift of perennial youth, which gave him a sympathetic understanding of the student mind, secured for him the affection of many generations of students.

The College Committee, on 3rd November, 1936, adopted the following resolution :—

> That the University College Committee desire to place on record their sense of the loss which the College has suffered by the death of Colonel H. J. Harris, and to express their sympathy with Mrs. Harris and with his son, Dr. F. C. Harris.
>
> The loss will be felt and shared by a great number of old students who came under his influence in the long time during which in one capacity or another he served the College.
>
> He became a student of the College in 1886 and was active in the foundation of the Union Society. He was President of the Union Society 1894–1896.
>
> For forty-four years (1889–1933) he was a member of the Academic Staff of the College in the departments of Mathematics and Applied Mathematics. During the last twenty-five years he was Sub-Dean of the Faculty of Science, and during the last eight years Senior Tutor.
>
> For many years he was an Officer of the University of London Officers Training Corps contingent. From 1920 to 1926 he commanded the contingent.
>
> On the nomination of the Guild of Graduates he was elected to the College Committee in 1926, and continued to serve on it until his death.
>
> A College is served by its members in many different ways, but it owes a special debt to those few who devote the whole of their lives to its service, who can be relied upon on all occasions to take their full share in the burden of its responsibilities, and who become the special custodians of its traditions.
>
> By thousands of old students Colonel Harris will be remembered as an adviser and friend. There was no student activity

in which he did not make his influence felt, either by encouragement or by wise and kindly restraint He will be remembered by his colleagues for his loyal comradeship and his wise counsel, and above all for the way in which he constantly helped them to see things from the point of view of the undergraduate.

The College Committee also record with deep regret the death of the following persons connected with the College or with its work :—

Dr. Walter Ashburner ; Student 1880–1882; elected a Fellow in 1888 ; a former pupil of University College School. [February, 1936.]

Sir Hamilton Ashley Ballance ; Student 1887–1892 ; a former House Surgeon, House Physician, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, University College Hospital. [20th April, 1936.]

Major-Gen. Sir Alfred Blenkinsop ; Student in the Faculty of Medicine 1882–1886. [3rd November, 1936.]

Dr. Margaret J. Benson ; Student 1887–1892 ; elected a Fellow in 1898. [20th June, 1936.]

Sir George Seaton Buchanan ; Student 1885–1888 ; a former pupil of University College School. [11th October, 1936.]

Mrs. A. H. Bush (*née* Dorothy Nelson Jones) ; Student 1907–1910 ; member of the administrative staff 1913–1918. [Christmas Day 1936.]

Mr. G. K. Chesterton, writer ; Student 1893–1895. [14th June 1936.]

Mr Noel Graham Dunbar, a former Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of India (Province of Bihar) ; Student 1903–1907. [November, 1936.]

Mrs. Ernest Gardner ; wife of Dr. Ernest Gardner, Emeritus Professor of Archæology and Honorary Fellow of the College. [6th December, 1936.]

Mr. Thomas Eric Garstang ; Student 1926–1932 ; a member of the Applied Mathematics staff 1930–1933. [Christmas Vacation 1936.]

Mr. Gerald Gould, Poet and Journalist ; Student 1902–1906 ; Quain Student in English 1908–1912 ; elected a Fellow in 1906. [2nd November, 1936.]

Dr. R. C. J Howland, Professor of Mathematics at University College, Southampton ; Senior Lecturer in Mathematics to Engineering Students 1923–1930 ; Reader in Mathematics 1930–31. [August, 1936.]

Miss Annie Leigh-Browne ; Student 1881–1887 ; one of the Founders of College Hall (see p. 91). [8th March, 1936.]

Mr. Justin Huntley McCarthy, Dramatist, Novelist, and Historian ; Student 1874–1876 ; a former pupil of University College School. [20th March, 1936.]

Sir Joseph Petavel, Director of the National Physical Laboratory, Teddington ; Student 1893–1895 ; elected a Fellow in 1910. [31st March, 1936.]

Sir Felix Schuster, Bt. ; Member of the College Council 1905–1907, of the College Committee 1907–1913 ; Treasurer of the College 1907–1913 ; a former Life-Governor ; donor to the Centenary Appeal Fund. [13th May, 1936.]

The Joint Treasurer, Mr. Digby Besant, represented the College at the Memorial Service at St. Michael's, Cornhill.

Dr. H. Batty Shaw ; Student 1891–1895 ; Vice-President of the Union Society 1899–1900, President 1900–1901 ; elected a Fellow in 1900 ; formerly Physician to University College Hospital and sometime Dean of the Medical School. [9th May, 1936.]

Mr. W. Thomas Smith ; Instructor, later Demonstrator, in Wood Engraving in the Slade School 1921–1936. (See p. 52.) [23rd September, 1936.]

Sir Meyer Spielman ; Student 1872–1874 ; a former pupil of University College School. [13th January, 1936.]

Mrs. Mortimer Wheeler (*née* Tessa Verney), Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries ; Student 1911–1914 ; wife of Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, Lecturer in British Archæology and Honorary Director of the University of London Institute of Archæology, and associated with him in his work. (See p. 55.) [15th April, 1936.]

Miss Henrietta Busk, whose death occurred on 26th March, 1936, had no direct connection with the work of the College, but she had many ties that bound her to it. Her brother, the late Sir Edward Busk, was Vice-Chairman of the College Committee from 1907 to 1919. She was herself identified with the pioneer movement for the Higher Education of Women, and in the later years of her long life took a leading part in the initiation of the Conference of Educational Associations, the meetings of which have been held annually at the College since 1918. As Organising Secretary, and later as Honorary Treasurer, she was a familiar figure at her table in the cloisters during the Conferences, and she had many friends in the college community.

HONOURS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Past and Present Students and Other Persons connected with the College.

The following are among the Honours and Appointments of which information has been received :

King's Birthday Honours, 1936 :

The Rt. Hon. Lord Dawson of Penn (Student 1879–84, 1885–86)	Viscount.
Dr. Arthur Salusbury MacNalty (Fellow)	K.C.B.
Mr. Edwin Arthur Chapman-Andrews (Student 1922–26)	O.B.E.

Abercrombie, Professor Patrick	(i.) Consultant Architect for Scottish Housing (appointed by the Secretary of State for Scotland). (ii.) Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission.
Amulree, The Rt. Hon. Lord (Student 1883–84).	Honorary Degree of LL.D., University of Edinburgh.
Angus, Dr. W. R. (Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry).	Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University College of North Wales, Bangor.
Arber, Dr. Agnes (Fellow)	Leverhulme Research Fellowship (for Botanical Studies).
Barger, Mr. H. (Lecturer, Political Economy).	Garton Foundation Studentship in the Social Sciences, 1936.
Bates, Dr. L. F. (Reader in Physics)	Lancashire-Spencer Professor of Physics, University College, Nottingham.
Batho, Dr. Edith (Fellow ; Reader in Englsh Literature).	Warton Lecturer, British Academy, 1936–37.
Beare, Professor Sir Thomas Hudson (Fellow ; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1889–1901).	Honorary Degree of LL.D., University of Edinburgh.
Beattie, Dr. John (Former Student ; former Demonstrator, Anatomy).	Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1936–37.
Borenius, Professor Tancred	(i.) Knight Commander of the Order of The White Rose of Finland. (ii.) Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. (iii.) Corresponding Member of the *Associacão dos Archeologos Portugueses,* Lisbon and of the Institute of Coimbra. (iv.) Associate Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
Cavenagh, Professor F. A. (Fellow)	University Professor of Education at King's College, London [as from 1st September, 1937].

Chalklin, Dr. F. C. (Lecturer, Physics)	Degree of D.Sc., University of London.
Chambers, Professor R. W.	(i.) Honorary Degree of D.Litt., University of Leeds. (ii.) James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize "for the best biography or literary work of that nature," for his biography of Thomas More.
Coker, Emeritus Professor E. G. (Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1914–34).	Rumford Medal of the Royal Society.
Constable, Professor W. G. (Former Student).	Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, University of Liverpool.
Coomaraswamy, Dr. Ananda K. (Fellow).	Honorary Member of the Bhandarker Oriental Research Institute of Poona, India (in appreciation of his services to Indian Art and Indology).
Coote, Mr. T. C. (Former Student) ..	Town Planning Engineer to the Esher Urban District Council.
Corfiato, Mr. H. O. (Reader in Architecture).	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Cowley, Mr. J. D. (Director, School of Librarianship).	Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship (for studying Librarianship training in the United States of America).
Dale, Sir Henry (Former Research Student ; former Sharpey Scholar in Physiology).	Moiety of Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1936.
Davson, Mr. H. (Demonstrator, Department of Physiology, Pharmacology and Biochemistry).	Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship.
Dickinson, Dr. R. E. (Lecturer, Geography).	Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship.
Donnan, Professor F. G.	Foreign Member of the Royal Physiographical Society of Lund (Sweden), Division of Chemistry.
Durward, Dr. Archibald (Senior Demonstrator, Anatomy).	Professor of Anatomy, University of Leeds.
Eason, Dr. H. L. (Former Student)..	(i.) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. (ii.) Re-elected Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1936–37.
Egerton, Mr. A. C. G. (Fellow)	Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College—Royal College of Science.
Evans, Dr. Joan (Former Student)..	Honorary Fellowship of St. Hugh's College, Oxford.
Fawcett, Professor C. B.	President of the Geography Section, Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1937.

Filon, Professor L. N. G.	(i.) Vice-President of the Royal Society. (ii.) Visitor of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. (iii.) Member of the Governing Body of the Battersea Polytechnic.
Fisher, Professor R. A.	Honorary Degree of D.Sc., Harvard University (on the occasion of the Tercentenary celebrations).
Foster, Mr. C. L. (Former Student) .	Demonstrator in Biology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School.
Freundlich, Dr. H. (Honorary Research Associate, Chemistry).	Honorary Doctorate of the University of Utrecht (on the occasion of the Tercentenary Celebrations).
Gibb, Sir Alexander (Fellow ; Member of College Committee).	(i.) Fellow of the Royal Society. (ii.) President of the Institution of Civil Engineers. (iii.) President of the Engineering Section, Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1937.
Gibbs, Dr. N. H. (Assistant Lecturer, History).	Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Modern History, Merton College, Oxford.
Gold, Mr. J. (Student)	Scholarship in International Law, 1936 (awarded by the London School of Economics).
Goodeve, Dr. C. F. (Lecturer, Chemistry).	Degree of D.Sc., University of London.
Gower, Mr. L. C. B. (Former Student ; Assistant Lecturer, Laws).	Joseph Travers Smith Scholarship of the Law Society, 1936 ; also the Clement's Inn Prize, the Broderip Prize, and the Clabon Prize.
Granger-Taylor, Mrs. E. (Former Student).	Associate of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
Greig, Mr. J. (Assistant Lecturer, Electrical Engineering).	Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Birmingham.
Greig, Mr. M. T. (Demonstrator, Anatomy).	Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Cambridge.
Hall, Professor, N. F.	(i.) Page Lecturer, University College, Cardiff, 1935. (ii.) Member of Committee of Economic Advisory Council appointed by the Prime Minister to study the state of Nutrition in the Colonies.
Hare, Mr. C. Leighton (Assistant Lecturer, Botany).	Lecturer in Botany, University of Aberdeen.
Hartley, Mr. H. (Former Student) ..	Member of the Research Staff of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome.
Hill, Professor A. V.	Joint Secretary of the Royal Society.

Hill, Professor G. T. R.	Member of the Aeronautical Research Committee.
Hill, Sir Leonard E. (Fellow)	T. K. Sidey Summer-Time Medal and Prize for 1936, awarded by the Royal Society of New Zealand.
Hill, Professor T. G.	Member of the Council of the British Association.
Himsworth, Dr. H. P. (Fellow)	William Julius Mickle Fellowship, 1936 (awarded by the Senate "to the graduate of the University who has done most to advance medical art or science in the preceding five years").
Humphreys, Mr. D. W. (Former Student).	Board of Education Travelling Studentship.
Huntsman, Mr. B. W. (Former Student).	Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers.
Jameson, Professor W. W. (Former Student; former Assistant and Lecturer, Hygiene and Public Health).	Member of Tropical Medical Research Committee, appointed by the Medical Research Council in consultation with the Colonial Office.
Jenkins, Mr. H. (Former Quain Student, English).	Lecturer in English, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.
Jessop, Mr. H. T. (Senior Lecturer, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics).	(i.) Colonel, Territorial Army. (ii.) Territorial Decoration.
Jolowicz, Professor H. F.	Dean of the University Faculty of Laws, 1936–38.
Jones, Professor Daniel	Honorary Degree of Dr. Phil., University of Zürich.
Law, Mr. O. W. M. (Former Student).	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Lee, Dr. D. H. K. (Former Sharpey Scholar, Physiology).	Professor of Physiology, Brisbane Medical School, University of Queensland.
Lewis, Sir Thomas (Fellow)	Gold Medal, awarded by the Committee of the Charles Graham Medical Research Fund, for research work in connection with the treatment of cardiac disease.
Ling, Mr. A. G. (Former Student)....	Silver Medal and premium of the Royal Institute of British Architects, for an essay.
Lockyer, Wing-Commander C. E. W. (Former Student).	Chief Instructor of the Cambridge University Air Squadron.
Long, Mr. C. N. H. (Former Student; former Demonstrator, Physiology).	(i.) Head of Cox Medical Research Institute, University of Pennsylvania. (ii.) Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Yale University.
Lucas, Mr. E. V. (Fellow)	Honorary Degree of D.Litt., University of Oxford.

McKie, Dr. D. (Lecturer, History and Method of Science).	Degree of D.Sc., University of London.
MacNalty, Sir Arthur (Fellow)	Councillor of the Royal College of Physicians.
McPherson, Miss Elizabeth H. (Former Student).	Fellowship awarded by the British Committee of Management of the Charles and Julia Henry Fund, tenable at Yale University.
Mapother, Dr. E. (Former Student)..	Title of " Professor of Psychiatry in the University of London " in respect of the post held by him at Maudsley Hospital.
Martin, Mrs. Philippa (*née* Pughe) (Former Student).	Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1936–37.
Mawer, Dr. Allen	Liveryman of the Coopers' Company (admitted on the occasion of the 400th anniversary of the Coopers' Company School).
Nicholson, Dr. Jennifer (Former Student).	Research Scholarship, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford.
Ormsby, Professor M. T. M. (Chair of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene, 1921–36).	Title of Emeritus Professor.
Pickford, Miss Lillian M. (Former Assistant, Pharmacology).	Junior Beit Memorial Fellowship for research at the University of Cambridge.
Ramage, Mr. D. G. (Former Student).	Sub-Librarian, University of St. Andrews.
Rayner, Miss Dorothy H. (Former Student).	Hertha Ayrton Fellowship, Girton College, Cambridge.
Reid, Dr. Charles (Lecturer, Physiology).	Reader in Physiology, London Hospital Medical College.
Richardson, Professor A. E.	Associate of the Royal Academy.
Rosenthal, Dr. E. (Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew and Lecturer in North Semitic Epigraphy).	Special Lecturer in the Department of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester.
Rutherston, Mr. A. D. (Former Student).	Honorary Degree of M.A., University of Oxford.
Salisbury, Professor E. J.....	President of the Botany Section, Annual Meeting of the British Association, 1937.
Shepherd, Mr. W. M. (Former Student; former Assistant, Applied Mathematics).	Head of the Department of Mathematics, Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.
Singer, Professor Charles	Honorary Degree of D.Sc., University of Oxford.

Sisson, Professor C. J.	(i.) Degree of D.Lit., University of London. (ii.) Re-elected Dean of the University Faculty of Arts, 1936–38.
Sisson, Mr. M. A. (Former Student) .	Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Smith, The late Professor Sir Grafton Elliot (Chair of Anatomy, 1919–36).	(i.) *Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur* (France). (ii.) Title of Emeritus Professor.
Snelling, Mr. A. W. (Former Student).	Member of the Research Staff, Royal Institute of International Affairs.
Solandt, Dr. D. Y. (Former Postgraduate Student).	Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Toronto.
Spurgeon, Professor Caroline F. E. (Former Student).	Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for English Literature (awarded by the British Academy).
Stephenson, Dr. W. (Research Assistant, Psychology).	Assistant, Institute of Experimental Psychology, Oxford.
Sutherland, Mr. J. R. (Lecturer, English).	Professor of English Literature, Birkbeck College.
Talbot, Mr. W. J. (Former Student).	Professor of Geography, University of Cape Town.
Taylor, Sir Andrew T. (Honorary Fellow ; Chairman of the Managing Sub-Committee).	(i.) Honorary Freeman and Liveryman of the Haberdashers' Company. (ii.) Freeman of the City of London.
Thorp, Mr. Linton T. (Former Student).	Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.
Topley, Mr. B. (Reader in Physical Chemistry).	Senior Research Chemist, Messrs. Allbright and Wilson, Birmingham.
Trotter, Mr. Wilfred (Fellow ; Member of College Committee).	(i.) Vice-President of the Royal Society. (ii.) Professor of Surgery, University College Hospital Medical School.
Turquet, Professor Gladys (Former Student).	Member of the Senate of the University.
Uren, Mr. R. H. (Former Student)..	Bronze Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the best London building erected in 1935.
Valentin, Dr. Veit (Special Lecturer, German History).	Fellowship awarded by the Academic Assistance Council.
Verney, Mr. E. B. (Professor of Pharmacology, 1926–34).	Fellow of the Royal Society.
Weevers, Dr. T. (Lecturer, Dutch Language and Literature).	Member of the *Historisch Genootschap*, Utrecht.
Williams, Mr. R. E. O. (Student) ...	Hallett Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons.
Zuckerman, Dr. S. (Former Student ; former Demonstrator, Anatomy)	Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1936–37.

ACADEMIC STAFF AND WORK.

THE ACADEMIC STAFF.

Faculty of Arts.

Following on the retirement of Professor Geyl, which was recorded last year, Dr. G. J. Renier, formerly Lecturer in History, has been appointed University Reader in Dutch History and Institutions. He is retaining the office of Tutor to Students in the Evening School of History.

Dr. F. W. Thomas retired at the close of the Session 1935–36 from the Readership in Tibetan, to which he was appointed in 1908. He had relinquished the Lectureship in Comparative Philology twelve months previously. The Committee regret that a connection with the teaching work of the College which extended over a period of twenty-eight years has thus, by the effluxion of time, come to an end.

Mr. J. R. Sutherland resigned his Senior Lectureship in the Department of English at the end of the Session 1935–36, in view of his appointment to the Chair of English Literature at Birkbeck College.

The Senate has conferred the title of University Reader in Philosophy on Dr. S. V. Keeling, formerly Senior Lecturer, and that of University Reader in Mathematics on Dr. L. S. Bosanquet, formerly Lecturer.

Dr. E. Rosenthal, having received an appointment as Special Lecturer in the Department of Semitic Languages and Literature in the University of Manchester, resigned at the end of the Session 1935–36 the Goldsmid Lectureship in Hebrew and the Lectureship in North Semitic Epigraphy. He has been succeeded in both offices by Dr. Siegfried Stein.

Mr. W. Thomas Smith, who had been concerned with the teaching of Wood Engraving in the Slade School since 1921, retired in July 1936. The Committee received with great regret the news of his death in the following September.

Dr. J. H. Le Patourel and Dr. K. W. Maurer, formerly Assistant Lecturers in History and German respectively, have been granted the title of Lecturer.

Dr. N. H. Gibbs, Assistant Lecturer in History, resigned on his appointment to an Official Fellowship and Tutorship in Modern History at Merton College, Oxford.

In the Department of Political Economy Dr. A. W. Stonier has been appointed Temporary Lecturer, and Mrs. Nancy M. Windett Temporary Assistant Lecturer, in view of the leave of absence granted to Mr. H. Barger and Dr. Doreen Warriner; Mr. J. F. Cahan has been appointed an Honorary Research Assistant.

In the Department of Geography Mr. A. E. Smailes has been appointed Temporary Lecturer during the leave of absence granted to Dr. R. E. Dickinson.

New appointments have been made as follows :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Mr. F. Barlow	Assistant Lecturer.	History.
Mr. K. B. Cumberland	,, ,,	Geography.
Mr. N. Gash	,, ,,	History.
Mr. P. D. Greenall	Demonstrator.	Mathematics.
Mr. N. T. Janes	Assistant (Wood Engraving).	Slade School.
Mr. W. F. Mainland	Assistant Lecturer	German.
Dr. B. Pattison	,, ,,	English.

Dr. G. J. Renier, Reader in Dutch History and Institutions, has been appointed a member of the Faculty.

Faculty of Laws.

Mr. J. T. Molony resigned, at the end of the Session 1935–36, his part-time appointment as Assistant for Tutorial Work. Mr. L. C. B. Gower, who had also held a part-time appointment, has been appointed a full-time Assistant Lecturer.

Faculty of Science.

Dr. L. F. Bates, Reader in Physics, resigned at the end of the Session 1935–36, in view of his appointment as Lancashire-Spencer Professor at University College, Nottingham. The title of University Reader in Physics has been conferred on Dr. R. E. Gibbs, formerly Lecturer.

In the Department of Chemistry Mr. B. Topley, Reader in Physical Chemistry, resigned in order to take up an industrial appointment. Dr. W. R. Angus, Assistant Lecturer, has been appointed Lecturer at University College of North Wales, Bangor. The following new appointments have been made :—Dr. N. K. Adam (formerly Honorary Research Associate), Lecturer ; Dr. G. W. Wheland, Honorary Research Assistant , and Mr. E. A. Guggenheim, Assistant Lecturer.

Dr. G. L. Taylor, formerly Lucas-Walker Student in the Department of Pathology at Cambridge, has been appointed an Honorary Research Associate in the Department of Eugenics.

The following former Assistant Lecturers have been appointed Lecturers :—Dr. M. MacGregor (Geology), Mr. M. J. D. White (Zoology), and Dr. C. L. Wilson (Chemistry).

The following resigned their appointments at the end of the Session 1935–36 :—Miss Ruby Dowling, Assistant, History and Method of Science ; Mr. J. F. Kirkaldy, Assistant Lecturer, Geology ; and Mr. H. W. Richards, Honorary Assistant, Chemical Engineering.

New appointments have been made as follows :—

	Status.	*Department.*
Dr. Hans Grüneberg	Honorary Research Assistant.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.
Dr. Margot Metcalfe	Honorary Research Assistant.	Eugenics.
Dr. Ursula Philip	Honorary Research Assistant.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.
Miss Aileen Prior	Honorary Research Assistant.	Eugenics.
Dr. F. A. Vick	Assistant Lecturer.	Physics.
Dr. G. Wilson	Assistant Lecturer.	Geology.

Dr. R. C. Brown, Lecturer in Physics ; Mr. G. S. Hartley and Dr. R. J. W. Le Fèvre, Lecturers in Chemistry ; and Mr. A. C. Stevenson, Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering.

Professor M. T. M. Ormsby, Reader in Surveying since 1914 and Edwin Chadwick Professor of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene since 1921, retired at the close of the session 1935–36. His connection with the teaching in Civil and Municipal Engineering went back as far as 1898. The College Committee, at their meeting on 30th June, associated themselves with the following resolution adopted by the Professorial Board on 23rd June, 1936 :—

> That, on the retirement of Professor Ormsby, the Professorial Board desires to place on record its appreciation of his many years of untiring service alike as Edwin Chadwick Professor of Municipal Engineering and as Reader in Surveying. It was characteristic of his unselfish willingness to help that, though he was entitled to retire a year ago and was not in the best of health at the time, he very readily responded to our invitation to stay a year longer with us to give us the benefit of his help at a time when our Engineering staff was changing at a rate which made it difficult for the Department to carry on. To him and to Mrs. Ormsby the Board offers its very best wishes for many years of happy retirement.

Professor Ormsby's many friends at the College are happy to know that the Senate have conferred upon him the title of Emeritus Professor. (See also p. 93.)

Mr. H. John Collins, formerly Assistant Professor of Civil and Municipal Engineering, has been appointed Chadwick Professor of Engineering. It is a gratification to his colleagues that one who has already rendered such distinguished service to his Faculty should have had this honour accorded to him.

Professor G. T. R. Hill, Kennedy Professor of Engineering, is now Director of the Engineering Laboratories, and Professor R. O.

Kapp, Pender Professor of Electrical Engineering, Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories.

Mr. H. T. Davidge, Lecturer, later Senior Lecturer, in Applied Mathematics since 1919, and Senior Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering since 1921, retired at the end of the session 1935–36. He had been Sub-Dean of the Faculty from 1926. He rendered faithful service, both as a teacher and on the administrative side, making his full contribution to College life. His many friends regret that the inexorable passage of time has brought to a close his active connection with it. (See also p. 93.)

Dr. H. E. M. Barlow, Senior Lecturer in Electro-Communications, has succeeded Mr. Davidge as Sub-Dean of the Faculty.

Mr. C. A. Hart, formerly Lecturer in Municipal Engineering, has been appointed Senior Lecturer, and Mr. S. S. Watts, formerly Senior Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, has been appointed Lecturer.

Mr. A. C. Cookson and Dr. Brysson Cunningham, Lecturer in Railway Engineering and in Waterways, Harbours and Docks respectively, retired at the close of the session 1935–36. Each had held his lectureship since 1922–23.

Mr. J. Greig, Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, resigned at the end of last session on his appointment as Lecturer in the University of Birmingham.

The following new appointments have been made :—Mr. W. Alexander, Assistant Lecturer (Electrical Engineering) ; Dr. A. M. Ballantyne, Assistant Lecturer, and Dr. W. F. Cassie, Lecturer (Engineering).

Dr. N. K. Adam, Lecturer in Chemistry, Mr. W. Alexander, Dr. A. M. Ballantyne, and Dr. W. F. Cassie have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, who had occupied the Chair of Anatomy since 1919, retired at the close of the session 1935–36. The College Committee, at their meeting on 30th June, 1936, associated themselves with the following resolution of the Professorial Board :—

> That, on the retirement of Professor Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, the Professorial Board desires to place on record its deep appreciation of his work here during the last seventeen years. By his departure the College loses an outstanding figure. His retirement marks the completion of a period of strenuous activity in the service, not only of the Department of Anatomy, but of the College as a whole. It would be idle to attempt to set forth all that he has done here for the progress

of Anatomy, Neurology, and Anthropology. Suffice it to recall that it was largely because of the high distinction of Starling and of Elliot Smith that the Rockefeller Foundation was induced to make its munificent benefaction to the College, which enabled the Department of Physiology to be completed and the existing Department of Anatomy and Embryology to be built and equipped. We tender him our most grateful thanks. He leaves behind him a great tradition alike as teacher and as researcher, and we wish for him and Lady Elliot Smith a period of happy rest after his long labours.

The Senate recognised Sir Grafton's great services to the University by conferring the title of Emeritus Professor upon him. The news of his death on New Year's Day, 1937, was received at the College with profound regret. (See p. 30.)

Professor J. P. Hill has succeeded Sir Grafton Elliot Smith as Head of the Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

Dr. Herbert Henry Woollard has been appointed Professor of Anatomy. He returns to the College as an old friend, having been a member of the Anatomy staff from 1919 (Assistant Professor from 1923) to 1927. In the latter year he left to become Professor of Anatomy and Histology in the University of Adelaide, South Australia. He returned to London two years later as Professor at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College.

The Senate have conferred the title of Reader in Pharmacological Chemistry on Dr. H. R. Ing, formerly Lecturer, and that of Reader in Neurological Anatomy on Miss Una L. Fielding formerly Lecturer in Neurology and Demonstrator in Anatomy.

Professor J. O. Walter Brandt, formerly of the University of Cologne, has been appointed an Honorary Research Associate, and Professor William Rowan, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, an Honorary Research Assistant, in the Department of Anatomy and Embryology. Other changes in that department are as follows : Mr. N. Courtenay Lendon, Demonstrator, resigned at Easter 1936 in order to enter the Colonial Service. Mr. V. H. Barnett was appointed in his place, but left at the end of the session. Dr. A. Durward, Senior Demonstrator, and Mr. M. T. Greig, Demonstrator, both resigned, the former on his appointment as Professor of Anatomy at the University of Leeds. Mr. J. H. Gray and Mr. R. J. O'Connor have been appointed Demonstrators. Mr. C. E. S. Phillips, Honorary Lecturer in Radiology, has resigned.

In the Department of Physiology, Pharmacology and Biochemistry, Dr. W. H. Newton, Senior Lecturer, has received the title of Reader in Physiology. Dr. J. Yule Bogue has been appointed an Honorary Research Associate ; Dr. W. H. Rushton has resigned that office. The following further changes are to be noted :—Dr. Charles Reid, Lecturer, resigned at the end of October

1936, on his appointment as Reader in Physiology at the London Hospital Medical College; Dr. Charles Code, formerly Bayliss-Starling Scholar, has been appointed Temporary Lecturer for the remainder of the session. Dr. F. G. Young, Honorary Assistant, Mr. H. Davson, Mr. C. H. Gray, and Mr. E. C. Owen, Demonstrators, resigned at the end of last session. The following new Demonstrators have been appointed:—Mr. G. H. Benham (Honorary), Dr. J. F. Danielli, Mr. D. N. Jackman, and Dr. C. G. Raisin. Mr. S. L. Cowan has been appointed an Honorary Research Assistant.

Mr. J. H. Gray, Demonstrator in Anatomy, has been appointed a member of the Faculty.

Dr. O. L. Brady, Reader in Organic Chemistry, has been elected a member of the Professorial Board for the session 1935–36 under Statute 24(5), Regulation 29, *vice* Dr. L. F. Bates.

THE WORK OF THE FACULTIES.

The Report presented by the Provost at the Assembly of Faculties last July deals with the outstanding events of the session 1935–36. This Report will be found in Appendix V.

A list of the Original Publications by members of the Staff and Research Students in 1936 will be found in Appendix VI.

The following is a brief summary of matters to be noted in connection with the work of the past twelve months:—

Faculty of Arts.

Bartlett School of Architecture.

Professor Richardson's report on the work of the Bartlett School last session contains a further record of successes gained by students in open competitions for important awards. Such records have been received for many years past and are a gratifying testimony to the high standard of work done in the School. The following are the numbers enrolled for the current session, with comparative figures for the corresponding time last session shown in brackets: Full-time Day Students 106 (113), of whom 27 (34) are working for the Degree, 55 (52) for the Diploma or Certificate in Architecture, and 24 (24) for the Certificate in Decoration; Part-time Day Students 5 (8); Evening Students 36 (42). There are 17 (8) students at work in the Atelier for Advanced Design, exclusive of 21 (20) Fifth-Year Students who are working there as part of their course. The decline in the number entering for the full-time course is a continuation of the trend of recent sessions which may be directly attributed to the difficulties encountered by the architectural profession during the long years of trade depression. These have had an inevitable influence on the numbers who are prepared to undergo the long and exacting training required by the profession. The vigorous career of the Bartlett School in the face of these

adverse circumstances is, the Committee consider, a matter for gratification. With the return of national prosperity an upward trend of numbers may once more be anticipated.

The work has been carried on in collaboration with teachers of the Faculty of Engineering, who have provided for Architecture Students special instruction in Structural Engineering, Surveying, Levelling, and other branches of Engineering. The reciprocal arrangement with the Slade School, whereby the students of either School attend any classes of the other that meet their needs, continues to work most happily. Special lectures on Acoustics and on Heating and Ventilation have been given respectively by Dr. E. G. Richardson of Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by Mr. Roger Preston. The building demonstrations provided at the Carpenters' Company's Trades Technical School form an important part of the training, and visits are paid to the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum. Groups of the more advanced students have visited and measured important buildings and famous churches.

The standard of work in advanced Architectural Design carried out in the Atelier continues to be high, and it will be noted from the figures given above that there is an increase of ten in the total number at work there (38), compared with the same time last session (28).

In the Division of Decoration there are, as stated above, 24 students taking the full-time Certificate Course, which is the same figure as that of the corresponding time last session. This figure does not include those students of the School of Architecture who may be taking the several Decoration courses as part of their degree or diploma work. Lectures by Dr. R. Morrell of Wolverhampton on "The Chemistry of Painters' Materials" and a course of practical painting under a special instructor are included in the programme of work. The students studied at the Exhibition of 18th Century Furniture recently arranged at the Victoria and Albert Museum and made measured drawings of fireplaces and other features. A welcome opportunity for practical training in painted decoration was afforded by an invitation extended to the Division by the St. Pancras Libraries Committee to prepare and carry out a scheme of mural decoration for the new Children's Library at Highgate. The selected scheme, designed by Miss Rachel Dyson, a Second-Year Student, was successfully carried out by all the students in the Second Year working under their special instructor. It consisted of a set of decorative maps together with simple compositions of travel throughout the world. The Lecturer in Decoration, Mr. Warren Wilson, is hopeful that this will be only the first of many similar opportunities to be given to the Division in future years. Third-Year Students have carried out certain experiments in hand printing of textiles.

Professor Patrick Abercrombie, in making his first report as Professor of Town Planning, comments on the continued demand for well-qualified students for Town Planning appointments, more particularly in the offices of Local Authorities, thus supporting the view of his predecessor, Professor Adshead, that the impetus given to Town Planning by the passing of the Act of 1932 would be increasingly felt. He also notes the improved status of the Planning Officer, who in many cases now reports direct to his County Council. Forty-four students have entered for the Courses this session compared with 55 at the corresponding time last session. Of the 44, 21 are taking Town Planning in connection with their Degree or Diploma Course in Architecture, 8 are working for the Diploma in Town Planning, and 10 for the Certificate in Town Planning.

Fifth-Year Students of the School of Architecture are now admitted to lectures for the Certificate Examination in Town Planning and are permitted to take the written examination at the end of the fifth year, the necessary studio work being postponed until the following session. The lectures on Law in its relation to Town Planning have been transferred from the Certificate to the Diploma Course. As Mr. J. F. Hall was prevented by illness from lecturing on this subject last session, Mr. E. S. Hill acted in his stead. Mr. J. A. Rosevear is Special Lecturer on Surveying in its relation to Town Planning. Two single lectures on the Re-development of Country Estates and the Re-development of Urban Property, which were given by Mr. Maxwell Fry and Mr. John Davis respectively, were greatly appreciated.

The Town Planning section of the Library has been augmented by the purchase of a large number of books for which a special grant was made by the College Committee. Gifts of about forty Reports, many of them fully illustrated, have been received and up-to-date examples have been added to the collection of slides.

Slade School.

Professor Schwabe's report on the Slade School for the session 1935–36 gives further evidence of unimpaired vitality, finding expression through a variety of channels, and of the influence that the School continues to exert on the Art teaching of the present day. There is once again a long list of appointments obtained by past students, including the following:—Mr. S. P. Culley, Whitgift School, Croydon; Mr. H. C. Deykin, Warwick School; Mr. D. A. R. Richmond, Sheffield and Chesterfield Colleges of Art; Miss M. Ross, Scarborough High School; Mr. Barclay Russell, Eastbourne College; and Mr. Robin Watt, Stowe School. The Slade has been well represented, either by past or present members, at the Royal Academy, the New English Art Club, the London Group, and other current exhibitions. Several past students have held "one-man shows," and at the Palser Gallery there was an exhibition consisting mainly of work by present or recent students. Miss Wybrants,

working at the Slade School and at the Byam Shaw School concurrently, was placed third in the competition for the Rome Scholarship in Mural Painting. Successes in other open competitions are recorded. The interior decoration of the 'Queen Mary' provided work for a number of former students. As an instance of the varied ways in which students find employment may be mentioned Miss Susan Wilcox, who is in charge of the window display in shops controlled by Messrs. Selfridge.

The work in Stage Painting under Mr. V. Polunin attracted so many students that there was a waiting list last session. The class was divided into two sections, one for Stage Painting, the other for Decorative Painting. The students executed costumes and scenery for the Duke of York's Theatre, the Woizikowski Ballet, the Old Vic, Sadler's Wells, the Westminster Theatre, and the Arts Theatre.

An increasing number of students applied for the Sculpture, Design, and Engraving classes; in Professor Schwabe's opinion this is partly due to the Exhibition of Work held in July 1935, of which a record will be found in the last Report. It is, perhaps, interesting to note that the Assistant for Design, Mr. Ormrod, and the Departmental Assistant, Mr. Elton, gave evidence before Lord Hambleden's Committee on Advanced Art Education in London as to the position of the Design Class in the Slade School and its bearing on the teaching of Industrial Design in London Schools of Art generally.

Mr. Gerrard, Assistant for Sculpture, added to his students' interest in the practical side of their work by taking a party to the Portland quarries during the 1936 Easter Vacation with a view to giving them a first-hand acquaintance with the working of stone. The valuable gift by Mr. Henry Pegram, R.A., of sculptors' material mentioned elsewhere (p. 25), was obtained through the good offices of Mr. Gerrard.

Mr. W. Thomas Smith retired at the end of the Session 1935–36, after fifteen years of devoted service to the School as a teacher of Wood Engraving. The many friends that he had made for himself in that long period were grieved to learn of his death, which followed so closely on his retirement. His exceptional acquaintance with every sort of engraving had been invaluable in providing with technical equipment many artists who had worked under him and who are now themselves experts in engraving. Mr. Norman T. Janes has taken his place on the staff as Assistant for Wood Engraving.

Seventy-five students were working for the Diploma in Fine Art last session, of whom 19 completed the three-year course and obtained the Diploma. The number of students enrolled in the First Term of the current Session was 215, compared with 226 at the same time last year.

The Slade Society performs a useful function in co-ordinating the interests of the students. Lectures and discussions by prominent critics and artists are arranged and, at the Society's request, well-known authorities are invited from time to time to criticise the Students' Sketch Club work. Loan collections of drawings and paintings by staff and students of the Slade have been arranged for certain Schools which have made requests for them.

The high compliment paid to the late Professor Henry Tonks by the authorities of the Tate Gallery in arranging, during his lifetime, an exhibition of his work gave great satisfaction to all members of the Slade School, where his name and fame are so carefully cherished. The College Committee were glad to have a share in the compliment by lending the decoration portraying some of the Founders of the College that was executed by him for the Flaxman Gallery when he was Slade Professor. (See p. 31.)

History of Art.

Dr. Tancred Borenius, Durning-Lawrence Professor of the History of Art, reports further progress in the excavations on the site of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, which have been proceeding under his direction since 1933. The Society of Antiquaries are continuing their financial support in aid of the enterprise, and in February 1936 Professor Borenius and Mr. John Charlton, Excavator-in-charge, read a paper before that Society embodying recent discoveries. An interim report was also published in *The Antiquaries' Journal* of January 1936. Once again, the services of a camp of about 100 unemployed men, organized by the Universities Council for Unemployed Camps, and, in this instance, run by a group of students from King's College, were enlisted for the work of clearing and digging, with entirely satisfactory results. Past and present students are co-operating in the excavations.

Professor Borenius's own lectures were supplemented last session by a course of three Special University Lectures in Fine Art delivered at the College in May 1936 by Professor Yrjö Hirn of the University of Helsingfors, who took as his subject "Art and Æsthetic Contemplation." For the Senior Course, which was on the History of Engraving and Etching, full advantage was taken of the resources of the College Art Collection in the Exhibition Room, to which were added certain selected duplicates most kindly lent by the Authorities of the British Museum. The College Committee were again indebted to Mr. A. M. Hind, Director of the Department of Prints and Drawings, for his good offices in the matter.

Dr. Walter Bachstitz, a former student, has received an appointment at one of the Vienna Galleries.

School of Librarianship.

The revision of the syllabus for the University Diploma in Librarianship, with the object of bringing the training into closer line with modern library service requirements and placing greater emphasis on practical work in selected Public, University, or Special Libraries, was put into operation last session. The

Director of the School, Mr. J. D. Cowley, reports that the results have been uniformly satisfactory. The librarians who have co-operated in the scheme for practical work have in many cases made gratifying comments on the quality of the students sent to them. Postgraduate students have been encouraged to undertake individual research, generally of a bibliographical nature, and in the present session the needs of advanced students wishing to specialize have been further met by the provision of certain Advanced Courses. Mr. P. B. James, Librarian of the Victoria and Albert Museum, has been invited to give one of these on Modern Printing and Book Production, Miss E. H. Colwell, Children's Librarian of Hendon Public Library, one on Library Work with Children, and the Director has himself given one on Advanced Cataloguing. Visits to libraries and other institutions continue to form an important supplement to the curriculum, and lectures by experts are arranged from time to time. An informal address last session by Mr. A. V. Judges, of the London School of Economics, on the work of the Council for the Preservation of Business Archives was much appreciated.

Leave of absence during the Second Term of the current session has been granted to the Director, to enable him to pay a visit to the United States, with a Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, for the purpose of studying American methods of training in Librarianship at certain of the Universities and kindred institutions and of himself lecturing at the University of Michigan. Miss M. S. Taylor, whose appointment as full-time Lecturer in Cataloguing and Classification has greatly strengthened the staff, is in charge of Mr. Cowley's administrative work during his absence, and Mr. J. A. Wilks, the Assistant Director, and Mr. J. H. Pafford, of the National Central Library, are carrying on his teaching work.

There are 109 students at work in the School this session (54 full-time ; 55 part-time), which is an increase of 11 on the number at the corresponding time last year. Sixty-six of these are working for the Diploma ; forty-four are graduates.

The Librarianship Students' Association and Old Students' Association are both performing useful functions in co-ordinating the interests of the students, past and present, and the discussions, visits, and social events organized by them contribute to the well-being of the School as a whole.

The library of the School now contains over 3,150 books and periodicals, as well as numerous pamphlets and reports, and subscribes for 38 periodicals. It has been carefully built up and forms an invaluable collection for its purpose.

Archæ-ology. The Department of Archæology has now entered into full possession of its new cast gallery in Malet Place, and Professor Ashmole reports that the Exhibition of selected casts of Greek Sculpture, placed on permanent loan by the Authorities of the British Museum,

has been completed. A small lecture room, fitted with three lanterns for the comparative study of objects, is proving of great service in connection with seminar classes and specialized research. The next step is the equipment of a small room within the gallery for the study and storage of casts of coins and gems, photographs, inscriptions, and small antiquities. Recent gifts to the Department are recorded on p. 25.

Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, Lecturer in British Archæology, gave courses last session on Western European Archæology, the classification, treatment, and preparation of archæological material, and the aims and methods of archæological field work. A number of leaders in archæological research in this country co-operated in a course on Recent Researches in the Archæology of pre-mediæval Britain. Seventeen students participated in a three-day visit to Wiltshire and Dorset for the inspection of Stonehenge, Avebury, and such sites, and of the Salisbury, Devizes, and Farnham (Pitt-Rivers) Museums, and a number of them took part in archæological field work during the last Long Vacation.

Although Mrs. Mortimer Wheeler (*née* Tessa Verney) held no official position in the department, she had so identified herself with her husband's archæological interests that it seems fitting to record here the loss that Archæology in this country, more especially British Archæology, suffered by her untimely death in April 1936. She was a student of the College and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. Gifted with a keen power of insight and enthusiasm, a passion for good work, and a rare charm of manner, she made for herself many friends who will long cherish her memory. A Tessa Verney Wheeler Memorial Fund has been formed.

Egyptology.

In the Department of Egyptology the tutorial work is now almost entirely confined to research workers and to students reading for degrees, either in the department itself or in kindred subjects, such as History, Archæology, or Anthropology. The work of rearranging the museum and registering the objects, though far from completion, has progressed satisfactorily. The collection of beads, perhaps the most representative in any Egyptological museum, is now accessible in eight new cabinets. Additional space has been set free by the removal of Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian antiquities to the University Institute of Archæology. Research students have given invaluable help in the work, and Professor Glanville pays special tribute to the services of Miss V. Lafleur, who has acted as an Honorary Museum Assistant and who, in addition to such general work as cataloguing, has helped in the much-needed work of the preservation and restoration of objects. The College is indebted to Dr. Alexander Scott and Dr. H. J. Plenderleith of the British Museum Laboratory, who have granted Miss Lafleur laboratory facilities and have instructed her in the latest methods of

treatment. Dr. Plenderleith and Mr. Cameron have also very kindly helped by cleaning a large number of bronzes by a new method at the British Museum. Further, Dr. Elise Baumgärtel has rendered valuable assistance in the arrangement of some of the earliest material.

It is satisfactory to note that the three students who completed the degree and Diploma courses at the end of the session 1934–35 were all successful in obtaining posts in the field this year, two in Egypt and one in Palestine.

Leave of absence was granted to Professor Glanville for the first term of the current session, to enable him to spend some time in Egypt and to get into touch with the field-work that is being prosecuted at the present time and with recent discoveries and developments.

The establishment of the David Murray Travelling Scholarship, and the Margaret Murray Prize instituted last year, provide a means of helping and encouraging students of the department.

Hebrew. The resignation of Dr. Erwin Rosenthal and his appointment at Manchester are recorded on p. 44. In the short time he had held the Goldsmid Lectureship he did valiant service for his department, and his report on last session shows that numbers were steadily increasing. There were twelve students in the Intermediate Class, of whom three came from Egypt. One student was registered for the M.A. Degree and included Mediæval Jewish Philosophy in his researches. There was also a student taking North Semitic Epigraphy as part of her work for a degree in Egyptology. Dr. Siegfried Stein, the new Goldsmid Lecturer, has brought to his task the same energy and scholarly enthusiasm which characterised his predecessor.

Greek. Attention was called in last year's Report to the growing numbers taking Greek classes. There were 59 students in the department last session which, although 4 fewer than in the session 1934–35, should be compared with an average of 52 in the preceding five sessions.

English. The large number of students taking courses in the Department of English has been a matter of note in recent sessions. The total to date for the current session is 335. The English Society continues to do good service in promoting and co-ordinating the interests of the Honours Students.

The departure of Mr. J. R. Sutherland, Senior Lecturer, to become Professor at Birkbeck College (p. 44), has removed one who made his full contribution to the work of the department and richly deserved his promotion. Other honours have fallen to members of the Staff in the year under review, as will be seen by the list on pp. 38–43. Special attention may, perhaps, be called to the James Tait Black Prize (" for the best biography or literary work of that nature ") awarded in 1936 to Professor Chambers for his biography of Sir Thomas More, an award that in 1935 went to his colleague, Professor Neale, for his work on Queen Elizabeth.

A recent development is the scheme for the production, in co-operation with the Departments of Scandinavian Studies and German, of a series of short studies by members of the Mediæval sides of those departments, to be entitled *London Mediæval Studies*, with Professor Chambers, Dr. A. H. Smith, and Mr. F. Norman as joint editors. A grant from the W. P. Ker Publication Fund has, under the terms of that Trust, been voted towards that part of the cost represented by the contributions of Internal Graduates of not more than ten years' standing.

The Lord Northcliffe Lectures always prove a valuable stimulus to the work in Literature. The course on "Adventurers in Literature and in Music" given by Professor Walter Starkie, of Trinity College, Dublin, last term created a great deal of general interest and attracted large audiences.

Scandinavian Studies.

Work in the Department of Scandinavian Studies has been continued on the usual lines. The Queen Alexandra Lecturer in Danish, Mr. Helweg, reports that of his 23 students last session 6 were Arts graduates, of whom one was working for the M.A. degree in Danish and 3 were reading for German Honours. There were 12 taking courses under the W. P. Ker Lecturer in Norwegian, Mr. Gröndahl, one of whom, having passed the Intermediate examination in Norwegian, was reading for Honours. The Crown Princess Louise Lecturer in Swedish, Mr. Mesterton, had 21 students. The figures for the present session to date are: Danish, 6; Norwegian, 13; Swedish, 14. The Department of English continues to provide courses in Old Norse, and these were taken by 17 students last session. The experiment of instituting reading classes in modern Scandinavian languages for students who desire to read a particular language without engaging in a more comprehensive study of it was begun with such a class in Danish last session, and attracted 3 students, who are included in the total figure for Danish given above. A similar course in Norwegian is being offered this session. Students in Danish are encouraged to attend the Holiday Course for Foreign Students held annually at Copenhagen by the offer of two awards of five guineas made by the Danish-British Association of Copenhagen.

The three lecturers have continued to deliver public lectures as a regular part of their work. The public course on "The Scandinavians and Mediæval England," which had been arranged at the time of going to press with last year's Report and in which Professor F. M. Stenton of the University of Reading and Mr. T .D. Kendrick of the British Museum most kindly co-operated with Dr. Allen Mawer and Dr. A. H. Smith of the Department of English, attracted an average attendance of 180.

A special Committee, of which the Rt. Hon. Lord Rennell of Rodd is Chairman, and whose membership includes representatives of each of the three Scandinavian countries, advises on the promotion of Scandinavian Studies.

French. The tutorial work in the Department of French, the development of which has been an important feature of recent sessions, is now fully organised, not only for Honours students, but also for those working for the General degree or taking French as a subsidiary subject. The course in Modern French History, given in the Department of History by the Reader in that branch, M. Arsène Alexandre, provides a valuable background for the work of the Honours students. In the session 1935–36 there were 10 students working for higher degrees, 7 for the Ph.D. and 3 for the M.A. This session there are 9, of whom 6 are registered for the Ph.D. Miss Marie Leiper of the Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, completed a session's work in the Department, proving a most helpful and energetic member of the staff. Miss Dora Starke, who had exchanged with her for the session, is now back at her post, refreshed and invigorated by her sojourn in South Africa.

German. In the Department of German there is also a well-organised system of tutorial work, which is maintained with the help of exchange students from abroad. The difficulties of securing these from Germany, owing to currency restrictions, have been met partly by receiving postgraduate refugee students and partly by taking students from Swiss Universities. Last session three graduate students of the department held posts as English Lektor in a German, a Swiss, and an Austrian University respectively. The postgraduate work, for which the department may claim to be one of the chief centres in the University in the subject, continues with unabated vigour. There are 13 students working for higher degrees this session, 2 of whom are registered for the Ph.D. Professor Willoughby, in the course of a visit to Germany last June, had the honour of being invited to lecture at nine different German Universities.

Dutch Studies. The work in Dutch Studies is carried on jointly at Bedford and University Colleges, under the two heads of Dutch History and Institutions and Dutch Language and Literature, with the aid of a grant from the Royal Netherlands Government. His Excellency the Netherland Minister is Hon. President and Chairman of the Committee that advises the Senate on the promotion of Dutch Studies.

In the interval between the departure of Professor Pieter Geyl to become Professor of Modern History at the University of Utrecht, to which reference was made in the last Report, and the appointment of his successor, the work was carried on by Dr. G. J. Renier and Mr. S. T. Bindoff of the Department of History. The Senate have decided that the professorship shall be left in abeyance for the time being and have appointed Dr. G. J. Renier, Reader in Dutch History and Institutions.

Dr. Theodoor Weevers, the Lecturer in Dutch Language and Literature, had 10 students last session, of whom 5 were registered at

the College. One of these took the Intermediate examination in Dutch and another the General B.A. examination ; 3 were Honours students of the Department of German. One postgraduate student continued a research on the Middle Dutch verse translation of the 15th century manuscript, *Speculum Humanae Salvationis*. There are 9 students taking Dutch classes this session, including 2 who are working for the Intermediate Arts examination and 2 who are taking Afrikaans. Dr. Weevers lectured on " Vondel's Influence on Andreas Gryphius " at the thirteenth *Nederlands Philologen-congres* held at the University of Ghent in 1936. He also gave a public lecture on " Vondel's Influence on German Literature " at the College.

Italian.

The number attending the junior classes in the Department of Italian this session is smaller than in 1935–36, 13 compared with 20. On the other hand, the number attending the senior classes has risen from 41 to 49, including 20 students from the Department of Political Economy. Eleven are working for the Intermediate examination, 15 for the B.A. examination, and 3 are postgraduate students. The programme of the Higher Senior courses is drawn up jointly with Bedford College. Professor Cesare Foligno, Serena Professor of Italian, University of Oxford, continues to aid the Department as Barlow Lecturer on Dante, and the public lectures by Professor Pellizzi and Dr. Bassani, which are delivered in Italian, attract good audiences.

Phonetics.

The Department of Phonetics, in addition to carrying on its own investigations, acts as a valuable auxiliary to the Modern Language departments. Students enter this department at all stages of the session. The number enrolled to date is 161, compared with 149 at the corresponding time last year. Professor Daniel Jones supplies comparative figures for four sessions, which show total numbers and, by figures in brackets, the proportion of foreign students, namely : 1932–33, 200 (134) ; 1933–34, 240 (125) ; 1934–35, 227 (138) ; 1935–36, 211 (121). Professor Jones and Mr. D. B. Fry were engaged last session on the task of editing the Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, which was held at the College in July 1935, and which engrossed so much of the energy of the department during the session 1934–35. Miss Armstrong has continued her investigations into the phonetic structure of the Kikuyu language of Kenya, and Mr. Firth has been working on the pronunciation of the Hunanese dialect of China. Miss E. Henderson, a student who obtained an appointment with the British Broadcasting Corporation, is charged with an enquiry into the pronunciation of foreign proper names required for announcers.

The Vacation and Evening side of the work is referred to on p. 85.

History.

The Department of History not only provides well for the needs of the students whose main interests are centred in it, but also does

good service to other departments by providing specialist courses, such as those by Dr. Veit Valentin, the eminent German historian who is associated with the department as Special Lecturer, which are a stimulus to the more advanced students of German, and the course by M. Arsène Alexandre, already referred to under the Department of French above. The public lectures arranged in connection with the department attract general interest. The titles of those arranged during the past twelve months are given in the list on pp. 82–83.

A new development under the Commonwealth Fund Professor of American History, Mr. H. H. Bellot, was the provision last session of a course on the history of Latin-America, a subject which has hitherto been almost entirely neglected in the historical teaching of this country. Leave of absence was granted to Dr. R. A. Humphreys, Lecturer, during the first four months of the current session, to enable him to visit Professor Bolton's School of Latin-American History in California, to visit Mexico, and to attend a meeting of the American Historical Association at Providence, Rhode Island. Such journeys across the Atlantic are regarded, under the Commonwealth Fund scheme, as an important part of the regular work of the Professor and the Lecturer, in order that they may be kept in touch with contemporary developments in the American Commonwealth. The same purpose is also served by the visits of distinguished American lecturers that are arranged session by session under the Fund. A course by Dr. Dexter Perkins, Watson Professor of History in the University of Rochester and Secretary of the American Historical Association, on " Latin-America in the History of Anglo-American Relations " will be given during the present term.

The Evening School of History is referred to on p. 84.

Political Economy.

The growth of the Department of Political Economy in recent sessions, in terms of numbers, has been commented upon year by year in these Reports. The figures for 1935–36 indicate that it has not only been maintained, but has increased. This will be seen by the comparative figures for 1934–35 which are given in brackets. There were 86 (85) students registered in the University Faculty of Economics, 47 (39) in the Faculty of Arts, and 41 (24) taking occasional courses, making a total of 174 (148). There are 177 at work in the department this session, of whom 81 are preparing for the B.Sc. (Econ.) degree. Professor Hall reports an increase in the number of research and advanced students, especially from overseas, some of them with research fellowships. The seminar on the Workings of the London Money Market, conducted by Dr. Thomas Balogh, has attracted research students from other English Universities as well as visitors from various parts of the Empire, the United States of America, and several of the Continental countries. The seminar on Advanced Capital Theory conducted by Mr. Gaitskell and Dr. P. N. Rosenstein-Rodan has also attracted a number of visiting research

workers from overseas. Despite their pressing duties in caring for the needs of a growing department, members of the staff have found time to continue their own researches, and it has proved possible to make arrangements to release some of them for special investigations. Dr. Doreen Warriner was appointed to a Rockefeller Fellowship at the beginning of 1936, and was granted extended leave of absence to enable her to continue her researches into problems of the economic organisation of Agriculture in Central and South-Eastern Europe. Mr. H. Barger, Lecturer, is now in the United States with a Garton Foundation Studentship in the Social Sciences, having been granted leave of absence for the current session. Mr. A. T. K. Grant has continued in the department his researches into the supply of capital, and Mrs. Nancy Windett has been working on the economic development of Canada. With her assistance, some of the economic material for the British delegation to the Conference on Economic Problems of the Pacific, held in California last August, was prepared in the department.

A new course on the Social and Economic Structure of To-day was instituted last session to meet the needs of students in the School of Journalism.

The College Committee look forward to a time, now not far distant, when the removal of the Department of Geography to Foster Court will set free for Political Economy an extension of its territory in Arts Annexe II.

Geography.

The growth of the Department of Political Economy has had a natural effect on that of the Department of Geography, more particularly in the Intermediate class. There are 74 students in that class this session, compared with 61 last session. Professor Fawcett calls attention to the difficulty created by the fact that so many of the first-year students enter with exemption from the Intermediate Examination, necessitating a division of the class. There are 6 students working for higher degrees this session, 4 of whom are registered for the Ph.D. degree.

Dr. R. E. Dickinson, Lecturer, has been granted leave of absence for the session 1936–37, which he is spending in the United States with a Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship.

With the continuous revision and extension of mapping in many countries, and the need to keep in touch with such developments, the departmental stock of maps and other material is steadily increasing. The overcrowded department, both as regards students and stock, is waiting patiently for the time when it can enter into occupation of the new premises that have been allotted to it in Foster Court.

The Evening School of Geography is referred to on p. 85.

Philosophy.

Professor Macmurray was granted leave of absence during the third term of last session to enable him to deliver the Terry Lectures at Yale University and to visit the Universities of Canada.

Dr. Edgar Wind, of the Warburg Institute, who is an Honorary Lecturer in the department, delivered the course in German Philosophy that is provided for German Honours Students. It is a satisfaction to the College Committee to know that the Senate have recognised Dr. Keeling's valuable services to the College, and his claims as a scholar, by conferring on him the title of Reader.

There are 8 students taking Honours Courses in Philosophy this session, and there are 9 postgraduate students in the department, both figures being in advance of those of last session.

School of Journalism.

There are 44 students taking courses in the School of Journalism this session, which is the same number as that of 1935–36. Where their needs are not met by the regular courses of the various departments, special courses are provided for them, notably in the Departments of English and Political Economy. Mr. L. Solomon continues to act as their tutor, doing everything in his power to promote their welfare.

Higher Civil Service Courses.

Mr. H. T. N. Gaitskell, Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, had 35 students under his care last session, which was the same number as that of 1934–35. New regulations which have recently been issued for the Indian Civil Service will, it is anticipated, have the effect of tightening up considerably the conditions attached to Indian students competing in London. The new position that will be thereby created in this section of the College work will have to be considered. Mr. A. E. Twentyman continues to give special tuition in essay work and composition,

Faculty of Laws.

In the Faculty of Laws, there is a further record of steady growth. The work is divided under a tri-partite scheme between University and King's Colleges and the London School of Economics, the student registering and enjoying common-room privileges at the institution which suits him best and attending the lectures he needs in whichever of the three they may be given. The number enrolled at University College in the present session is 121, compared with 100 last session. Of the 99 attending Day Courses, 20 are working for the LL.M Degree; 22 are attending Evening Courses. In order to provide for the needs of the large number of postgraduate students, the organisation of seminars has been carried a stage further. The tutorial work for undergraduate students has also been consolidated. The full-time appointment of Mr. L. C. B. Gower has helped in this direction. At the end of last session there were three part-time Assistants for tutorial work—Mr. A. S. Gilbert, Mr. L. C. B. Gower, and Mr. J. T. Molony. Mr. Molony resigned and, in place of a new part-time Assistant, Mr. Gower's appointment was changed to that of a full-time Assistant Lecturer. The Faculty as a whole has benefited by having the full-time services of another of its members. In this connection it is gratifying to

record that Mr. Gower headed the list of First Class Honours at the Law Society's Honours Examination, and that he has been awarded the Joseph Travers Smith Scholarship for 1936, the Clement's Inn Prize, the Broderip Prize for Real Property and Conveyancing, and the Clabon Prize.

The provision of better accommodation for the Law Library has been the subject of much consideration, more especially since the University Inspectors, in their report of 1934, emphasised the need for it. The College Committee hope that, by the time they issue their next Annual Report, the Faculty and its library will be more adequately housed in Foster Court. (See p. 27.)

Dr. Vesey-FitzGerald's course on the Law of Palestine is now on a permanent working basis and is attended by an average of 10 students each session. There are evidences that those concerned with the administration of the Law in that country attach considerable value to the course provided in London. The Quain Professor of Comparative Law, Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos, delivers his course in the form of Public Lectures, which are greatly appreciated.

Faculty of Science.

Psychology.

In the Department of Psychology there is again a noted increase in the number of research workers. The number of those working for a doctorate or mastership by research has doubled during the past two years. At the end of last session, there were 96 attending lectures or practical courses in the department, of whom 48 were registered for higher degrees or were engaged on postgraduate research. The corresponding figures for this session, to date, are 102 and 50. Professor Cyril Burt reports that a large proportion of the researches are concerned with problems of individual psychology, particularly with the development of mental tests for use in schools and in vocational guidance. There is also an increasing interest in problems relating to hearing, vision, and other special senses. Professor Katz, who had been pursuing an important series of investigations on colour vision at the University of Manchester, and who had come to London to continue his work on animal psychology, was one of the visiting research workers of last session.

The department continues to aid new entrants to all Faculties of the College by arranging a voluntary " General Intelligence Test " at the opening of the session. The " Freshmen " cheerfully submit themselves to the test, and the results are recorded in the department.

Eugenics.

Leave of absence was granted to Professor R. A. Fisher, the Galton Professor of Eugenics, from June 1936 to the beginning of November, to enable him to attend the Harvard Tercentenary Conference and to pay a visit to California. As his absence covered the close of last session, his usual detailed account of the researches

pursued in his department during that session was not forthcoming. The list of Original Papers issued from the department during 1936 is, however, a clear indication of its research activity (see pp. 143–145). Research work in human serological genetics, for which the Rockefeller Foundation made a grant to be administered through the Medical Research Council, is continuing. Dr. G. L. Taylor, who has been identified with this work, has been appointed an Honorary Research Associate of the department.

Harvard University paid a graceful compliment to Professor Fisher in conferring upon him the honorary degree of D.Sc., on the occasion of its Tercentenary.

Statistics. Professor Egon Pearson records a satisfactory year in the Department of Statistics, where a group of able postgraduate students has helped to create a keen research atmosphere. There has been an increase in the number of students who, having graduated in Mathematics at other Universities, at home or abroad, desire to take a two-year M.Sc. Course in Statistics. More advanced research, following the lines of investigation into the mathematical theory of statistics, has been progressing rapidly with the stimulating help of the Reader, Dr. Jerzy Neyman. The results will in many cases be recorded in the department's *Statistical Research Memoirs*, a series to be issued in continuation of a tradition established by Professor Karl Pearson in 1904 with the publication of the first of the *Drapers' Company Research Memoirs*. Contact with industry has been maintained. Professor Egon Pearson was invited to present a paper on statistical methods in industry to the International Chemical Engineering Congress meeting in London last summer, and he has given evening courses of lectures to persons employed in industry. It is his desire to strengthen this aspect of the work as opportunity offers.

It is, perhaps, fitting at this stage of the Report to quote a tribute paid by Professor Egon Pearson to the memory of his father. Commenting on the great loss sustained by the Department of Statistics, which with the Department of Eugenics has sprung from the Department of Applied Statistics and Eugenics, so bound up with the name and fame of Karl Pearson as Galton Professor, Professor Egon Pearson writes :—

> He was the founder of modern statistics and the great majority of mathematical statisticians alive in England to-day, and many of those scattered over the world, received their training from him at University College. Material traces of this history of statistical teaching, which has been so closely associated with the history of the development over forty-five years of a great mind, are to be found in numberless places in the building containing the present Department of Statistics ; books, models, pictures, instruments, statistical records, and material. We shall now have back with us also, in the shape of

a special 'K.P.' Library, the whole of his collection of statistical and mathematical books, journals, pamphlets, offprints, and unpublished lecture notes which, with his collection of pictures and busts, he wished should be used 'to the advantage and pleasure of the students and staff' of this department of University College. The department will also become again the headquarters of the journal *Biometrika*, of which he was a co-founder and for long sole managing editor.

A fuller reference to the death of Professor Karl Pearson is made on p. 29.

Professor Karl Pearson was, prior to his appointment as Galton Professor, Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics (1884–1911)) and has left there many revered memories and precious traditions. Applied Mathematics.

The department shares with the Faculty of Engineering the loss, by retirement, of Mr. H. T. Davidge, who had been a helpful and popular member of its staff since 1919. Mr. H. T. Jessop has taken over his duty of teaching the Intermediate Engineering students. Leave of absence during the third term of 1935–36 was granted to Miss Elizabeth Williamson, Assistant.

The election of Professor Filon as a Vice-President of the Royal Society is a cause of gratification to the College. He has also been appointed a Visitor of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

There are 158 students at work in the Department of Botany. While this figure is not quite so high as that of last session, when there were 173, the limits of accommodation are severely taxed, despite the relief afforded by the joint use of the large Junior Laboratory in the Department of Zoology. The College Committee are not at the present time in the fortunate position of anticipating further relief in the near future, but they are fully conscious of the need, and the territory in Foster Court will be reserved until the financial means for its occupation are forthcoming. Meantime, the work of the department is progressing satisfactorily. Facilities for research were provided last session for Professor T. G. Osborne, of the University of Sydney, and for two members of the Egyptian University, Cairo, and the presence of these visitors was welcome. Botany.

The number taking the Intermediate class in Geology was rather smaller than usual last session, but, on the other hand, there was an increase in the number of second and third year students taking Geology either as a subsidiary subject or for the General Degree. Work on the show cases in the museum has progressed. Some useful specimens were added as a result of the 1936 Easter Field Excursion to Malvern. A set of models to illustrate the atomic structure of the rock-forming minerals, prepared by Dr. Malcolm MacGregor, will be of considerable use in connection with the teaching of Mineralogy. Geology.

Physics.

The Department of Physics has a large body of students to occupy the new Junior Laboratory in Foster Court, 189 this session as against 173 last session. Ten research students are at work in the department in the main buildings. The resignation of Dr. L. F. Bates, Reader, on his appointment as Professor at Nottingham, has taken from the staff one who always made his full contribution to the work of the department and who will long be missed. The title of Reader has been conferred on Dr. R. E. Gibbs.

Chemistry.

The number of researches carried on in the Department of Chemistry has long been a matter of note. At the present time there are 47 research students at work under Professor Donnan and 26 under Professor Ingold. The continued hospitality which is being afforded to several distinguished German scientists has a stimulating effect on the work. Professor Donnan represented the Royal Society and the University of London at the Tercentenary Celebrations of the University of Utrecht in June 1936. The staff changes which took place at the end of last session are noted in another section of this Report. (See p. 45.)

Chemical Engineering.

The Ramsay Professor of Chemical Engineering, Dr. H. E. Watson, still finds difficulty in retaining those of his students who are qualified to undertake research work, owing to the readiness with which they are absorbed by industry. Thus, last session 5 students were offered appointments before the completion of their course. Notwithstanding this state of affairs, which from one point of view is so eminently satisfactory, a number of valuable researches are in progress. There is an increasing number of firms who have instituted training schemes for graduates, a fact which indicates a growing appreciation of the value of the man with a university education. Contact between the students and industry has been maintained by means of visits to works and lectures by outside experts. The Ramsay Society of Chemical Engineers does valuable work in organising lectures.

The International Congress of Chemical Engineering held in London in June 1936 included in its programme a visit to the Laboratory. It has been the means of drawing attention to the importance of the subject and to the opportunities it offers as a career. The growth of its position in the University is indicated by the institution by the Senate of a degree of B.Sc. in Chemical Engineering and the appointment of a Board of Studies in Chemical Engineering.

The Ramsay Memorial Laboratory Advisory Committee, with Sir Robert Waley Cohen as Chairman, and Sir John Cadman as Vice-Chairman, and with many leading men in the world of technical industry among its members, renders valuable service in guiding the policy of the Laboratory. The College Committee is also indebted to the other members of the industrial world who, by

their interest and practical co-operation, have done so much to promote the work of the department. This is to a large extent supported by the annual subscriptions of some of the great companies and firms who are interested in it. The valuable gifts in kind that have been made during the period under review are recorded on p. 26. The equipment has been further improved by the laying on of alternating current and the installation of a refrigerating plant.

Zoology.

The Department of Zoology, comfortably housed in its completed new home, has been happily at work. Seventeen advanced students are carrying out their researches there this session. The work in Genetics, under Professor J. B. S. Haldane, has been further aided by a grant of £600 from the Rockefeller Foundation.

Faculty of Engineering.

The number of students registered in the Faculty of Engineering for the current session is 122, compared with 119 in the two preceding sessions. This increase, though small, may be regarded as a first indication of those brighter prospects for the Engineering industry which were foretold in the Report of last year.

The Faculty has during recent sessions undergone an unusual number of staff changes. The close of the session 1935–36 and the opening of the present session have brought several more, the most notable being the retirement of Professor M. T. M. Ormsby and Mr. H. T. Davidge, the appointment of Mr. H. J. Collins as Chadwick Professor, and that of Dr. H. E. M. Barlow as Sub-Dean of the Faculty. A full statement regarding these and other changes is made on pp. 46–47.

Professor G. T. R. Hill, Kennedy Professor and Director of the Engineering Laboratories, in reporting on the work of last session, supports the more cheerful view regarding the expansion of the industry and states that, with the increased demand for students with an Engineering degree, there is a shortage of qualified men. Research work on the investigation of flame temperatures and the velocity of flame travel in high speed internal combustion engines has made further progress, and a considerable amount of work has been done on developing the technique of accurate temperature measurement. Fatigue tests have been carried out on lead and lead alloy pipes as used in domestic installations. An investigation of the strength of long and short beams is being made with the aid of models of plaster of Paris.

Professor Ormsby's last report as Edwin Chadwick Professor of Municipal Engineering and Hygiene records the re-organisation of the third-year course so as to enable undergraduates to spend considerably more time in the laboratory, to the mutual advantage of themselves and the laboratory. The new constant-temperature

room has been in continual use. Research was centred mainly last session on attempts to produce a cell which will measure pressures with very small deformation, and to standardise technique in the production of specimens in a brittle material. Much work was also done in connection with the calibration of extensometers and in theoretical investigations.

Professor R. O. Kapp, Pender Professor and Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories, also presents a long list of researches in progress, some of which are being conducted with financial assistance from the industry. The validity of Ohm's Law at high current densities has been investigated. A method of measuring small power at high frequencies up to a million cycles per second has been developed and will render possible the determination and elimination of causes of inefficiency in radio frequencies circuits. A method has also been developed, suitable for commercial use, of measuring voltages of very small value at high frequencies up to 10 million cycles per second. The determination of field strength associated with noise disturbance in wireless receiving sets is one of the uses to which this method may be put. The research into transformer noise, undertaken at the request of the British Electrical Research Association, is proceeding in a special room with a sound-proof chamber. An investigation into the behaviour and limitation of mercury type switches has been initiated, and a critical *résumé* prepared of the world literature concerning the deterioration of cable impregnating oils. The equipment of the department has been augmented by the gift of a Transformer by the Shell Marketing Company, Ltd., of sets of drawings and design particulars of up-to-date electrical machines by the General Electric Company, Ltd., and the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd., and the purchase of a Valve Oscillator covering a range of from 30,000 to 50,000 cycles per second, a number of precision type measuring instruments, and several batteries for research purposes.

Other gifts of equipment that have been made to the Faculty during the past twelve months are mentioned on p. 26.

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Anatomy and Embryology.

The many and important changes that have taken place in the personnel of the Department of Anatomy and Embryology are recorded in another section of this Report (p. 48). The College Committee feel deeply indebted to the members of the department who, during the later years of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith's professorship, when ill-health prevented him from fulfilling his part, rendered such loyal and valiant support in carrying on the work Sir Grafton was himself deeply conscious of this and, in his last report on the department, paid grateful tribute to those who had so generously helped him. It is, perhaps, invidious to single out one name

more than another, but the Committee realise that Professor J. P. Hill and the senior members of the non-professorial staff, Dr. John Kirk and Dr. Una Fielding, carried a large share of the extra responsibility.

It is a good augury for the future of the department, of which Professor J. P. Hill is now the Head, that the new Professor of Anatomy, Dr. H. H. Woollard, should be one who had such happy associations with Sir Grafton Elliot Smith during the years (1919–1927) that he served under him at the College, and who has such an affection for the College and its traditions.

With the approval of the College Committee, the department has undertaken to participate in the Tuberculosis Survey Scheme which is being promoted under the auspices of the Prophit Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. New X-ray apparatus has been installed, which, besides being available for the purposes of teaching and research, will be used for the Survey Scheme. Gifts towards the cost have been made by the Royal College of Physicians and the Zoological Society of London. It is hoped that when the Survey Scheme is in full working order, with the co-operation of University College Hospital Medical School, it will provide a beneficial health service for students of the College in all Faculties.

One senior woman student continued her studies in the department last session, after completing Part II. of the Second M.B., B.S. Examination, with a view to taking the B.Sc. degree in Human Anatomy and Morphology. The institution of special scholarships for such students, either in Anatomy or Physiology, is most desirable in a College which possesses such unique facilities for the necessary training.

The Anatomy class for the Primary Fellowship Examination of the Royal College of Surgeons continues to attract a large entry of students, and it is satisfactory to report that the Hallett Prize, awarded to the most distinguished candidate in the examination, was won by a member of the class both in December 1935 and in April 1936.

Among the research workers in the department last session were two Fellows of the Rockefeller Foundation, one from the University of Szeged, Hungary, the other from the Karlovy University, Prague ; the latter is continuing his research this session.

Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry

The Department of Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry, of which the Jodrell Professor, Dr. Lovatt Evans, is the Head, has also had many staff changes. This seems to be the inevitable fate of such a pioneer department, where men trained in the traditions and methods inherited from Sharpey-Schafer, Starling, and Bayliss go forth to carry them on in other places. To the list of those who were at one time associated with the department and who have been appointed to professorships, the following have been added during the past twelve months :—Dr. A. Hemingway, one-time

Senior Assistant, is now Professor of Physiology at Leeds ; Dr. D. H. K. Lee, a former Sharpey Scholar, has gone to the Brisbane Medical College of the University of Queensland ; Dr. C. N. H. Long, a former Demonstrator and Research Worker, is Professor of Physiological Chemistry in Yale University ; Dr. D. Y. Solandt, who worked for his Ph.D. degree in the department, is Assistant Professor of Physiology at Toronto.

The appointment of Professor A. V. Hill as a Joint Secretary of the Royal Society is gratifying to his department, as to the College as a whole.

Among honours gained by students may be mentioned the Dunn Exhibition in Physiology, awarded to Mr. E. Petrie on the results of the Second Examination for Medical Degrees, Part II.

There are 21 research workers in the department this session, 13 in Physiology, 7 in Biochemistry, and 1 in Pharmacology. An indication of the research work achieved in 1936 is given in the long list of original papers contained in Appendix VI.

It is worthy of note that the William Julius Mickle Fellowship, awarded by the Senate " to the graduate of the University who has done most to advance Medical Art or Science in the preceding five years " has in the last eight years been given to six members of the College, either past or present.

UNIVERSITY HONOURS.

(January 1st, 1936, to December 31st, 1936.)

(i.) Higher Degrees.

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.
Faculty of Arts.		
D.Lit.	English	Sisson, C. J.
Ph.D.	Classics	Lockwood, J. F.
	English	Das, S. K.
		Ray, S. N.
		Sheppard, Elizabeth A.
	French	Nicholls, R. E.
		Nicholson, Jennifer.
	German	Black, Greta A.
	History	Blatcher, Marjorie.
	Latin	Jones, J. H.
M.A.	Archæology	Cox, R. M.
		Robertson, Annie S. (Mark of Distinction).
	English	Paulin, Lorna V.
	German	Kahn, L. W. (Mark of Distinction).

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of Successful Candidate from University College.
M.A. (*cont.*).		Saxton, Joan H.
	History	Fagan, Eileen H. de L.
	History of Art	Ashford, Faith.
Faculty of Laws.		
LL.M.	.....	Cooper, P. H.
		Friedmann, W.
		Gold, J.
		Levy, R. C. S.
Faculty of Science.		
D.Sc.	Chemistry	Goodeve, C. F.
		Willey, E. J. B.
	History, Methods, & Principles of Science.	McKie, D.
	Mathematics	Shepherd, W. M.
Ph.D.	Anthropology.....	Field, Margaret J.
	Chemical Engineering.	Cooper, F. A.
		Huebner, D. W.
	Chemistry	Askew, F. A.
		Benford, G. A.
		Bird, Marjorie L.
		Collie, B.
		Dartnall, H. J. A.
		Gordon, P. S.
		Haley, J. B.
		Hsu, S. K.
		Jones, A. D.
		Mills, E. V.
		Poole, H. G.
		Raisin, C. G.
		Richardson, F. D.
		Scott, A. D.
		Shapiro, U. G.
		Taylor, A. W. C.
		Wild, G. E. L.
	Genetics	Christie, A. L. M.
	Pharmacological Chemistry	Patel, R. P.
	Physics	Chiong, Y. S.
		Gregg, A. H.
		Lal, N. R.
		Parker, R. C.
		Tai, L. C.
		Walch, F. A.
		Wheeler, S. H.
	Physiology	Awad, A. S.
		Baldes, E. J.
		Hill, Margaret.
		Solandt, D. Y.
	Psychology	Seymour, A. H.
	Statistics.....	Barnard, Mildred M.
		El-Shanawany, M. R. El S. M.
		Sukhatme, P. V.

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of Successful Candidate from University College.
M.Sc.	Biochemistry	El-Reedi, M. S.
		Gregory, R. A.
	Chemical Engineering	Bott, E. C. B.
	Chemistry	Kekwick, R. A.
	History, Methods, & Principles of Science.	Crow, F. J.
		Sharp, G. R.
	Mathematics	Chapman, A. E.
		Chow, H. C. (Mark of Distinction).
		Smith, D. E. C.
	Physics	Baqi, A.
	Psychology	Hines, H. J. (Mark of Distinction).
	Zoology	Emmens, C. W.
Faculty of Engineering.		
M.Sc.		Lunt, R. W.
		Short, P.
Faculty of Economics.		
Ph.D.		Darke, W. F.

(ii.) University Scholarships, Studentships and Medals.

Bryce Memorial Scholarship in History.	Packham, E. S.
Dunn Exhibition in Physiology	Petrie, E.
Gilchrist Medal for History	Mottram, Marjorie E.
Gilchrist Medal for History of Art	Cobham, Eleanor M.
Graham Scholarship in Pathology	Gray, C. H.
Granville Studentship in Physics	Dodd, C.
Harmsworth Medal for Journalism	Dean, B.
Richardson Scholarship for Women	Rattray, Penelope M.
University Postgraduate Studentships.	Cowdrey, W. A.
	Gold, J.
	Jolley, L. J.
	Lawton, J.
University Scholarship in :—	
(*a*) English	Hamilton, K. M.
(*b*) Laws	Sacker, D.
W. F. Masom Scholarship in Classics	Worthy, D. T.
William Julius Mickle Fellowship	Himsworth, H. P.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

(including all Degrees).

January 1st to December 31st, 1936.

I. Degrees.

	Inter. and 1st and 2nd Medical.	Bachelor. Pass.	Bachelor. Hons.	Master.	Ph.D.	Doctor.	Faculty Total.
Arts	109	19*	113	7	9	1	258
„ (Architecture)	6	1	4	—	—	—	11
Laws	18	10	7	4	—	—	39
Science	59	40†	53‡	12	37	4	205
Economics	17	4§	11	—	1	—	33
Engineering	26	6	24	2	—	—	58
Medicine	[See below]	15	1	—	—	6	
Inter. Sci.	28						173
1st Med.	12						
2nd Med.:							
Pt. I.	53						
Pt II	58						
	386	95	213	25	47	11	777

* General Degree.
† 34 Special; 6 General.
‡ 49 Special; 4 General.
§ Including 1 Aegrotat Degree.

II. Diplomas and Certificates.

	Diplomas.		Certificates.	
Arts	Anthropology	—	Architecture	11
	Archæology	3	Decoration	4
	Architecture	9	English	7
	Comp. Philology	—	German	1
	Fine Art	19	Phonetics	33
	Geography	4	Town Planning	14
	History	17		
	History of Art	3		
	Journalism	9		
	Librarianship	24		
	Psychology	6		
	Town Planning	5		
Engineering	.....	24		
Chemical Engineering	.....	7		
Total		130		70

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER DISTINCTIONS AWARDED IN THE COLLEGE.

A. *FACULTIES OF ARTS, LAWS, SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING.*

Entrance Scholarships.

ANDREWS SCHOLARSHIPS :—

Arts :—J. Carnochan (Maldon Grammar School) (1st year) ; Edith F. Gunn (Tottenham County School) (3rd year) ;

Classics :—Julie E. I. Larter (Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith) (3rd year) ; D. J. McCarthy (Cardinal Vaughan School) (2nd year) ; J. O. Daniel (Cardinal Vaughan School) (1st year).

Mathematics & Science :—S. W. Punnett (Eastbourne Grammar School) (3rd year) ; S. V. D. Weller (Dulwich College) (1st year).

BARTLETT EXHIBITIONS IN ARCHITECTURE :—

E. H. L. Osman (Hele's School, Exeter) (5th year) and A. Reed (West Ham Municipal Secondary School) (5th year), *eq.* ; A. M. Foyle (Kingswood School, Bath) (4th year) ; I. A. C. Herne (St. Paul's School, West Kensington) (3rd year) ; L. F. Baker (Bec School, Upper Tooting) (3rd year) ; J. R. Stammers (Whitgift Middle School) (2nd year) ; A. P. B. G. Sutton (Latymer Upper School) (2nd year) ; Barbara E. Buss (Abbey School, Reading) (1st year) ; G. E. Rothen (Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith) (1st year).

CAMPBELL CLARKE SCHOLARSHIP IN ENGLISH :—G. K. L. Ogilby (Wanstead County High School) (2nd year).

GOLDSMID SCHOLARSHIP :—

Science :—J. A. Kitchener (Bec School, Upper Tooting) (3rd year) ; R. A. B. Parker (Gillingham County School) (2nd year) ; Irene E. Finch (Leyton County High School) (1st year) ;

Engineering :—W. Sefton (Central Foundation School) (1st year) ; L. G. Dawson (Stamford School, Lincs.) (1st year).

FACULTY OF LAWS :—C. Levy (Hackney Downs School) (3rd year) ; D. Sacker (Tottenham County School) (2nd year) ; R. M. Forrest (Harrow County School) (1st year).

LIBRARIANSHIP EXHIBITIONS :—E. D. Muffett (University College, London).

Alfred W. Rich Scholarship (Fine Art) :—A. J. C. Bartlett (Ampleforth College, York & University College, London) (1st year).

Rosa Morison Scholarship (Arts) :—Esther Atkin (City of London School) (3rd year) ; Margaret A. Pellow (St. Martin's High School, Tulse Hill) (2nd year) ; P. Mackie (Shooter's Hill School) (1st year).

St. Pancras Scholarship :—E. R. C. Howell (William Ellis School) (3rd year).

Slade Entrance Scholarship :—H. J. M. Innes (St. Paul's School) (1st year).

Trevelyan Goodall Art Scholarship :—No award.

University College School Centenary Scholarship (moiety of) :—F. D. S. Butement (Science) (3rd year).

West Scholarship in English and English History :—R. W. Smith (Beverley Grammar School) (2nd year).

II. **Other Scholarships and Distinctions.**

'Architects' Journal' Essay Prize :—B. B. Learoyd.

Sarah Baker Prize in Botany :—No award.

Herbert Batsford Prize (Architecture) :—J. R. Stammers.

Benington Memorial Studentship in Anthropology and Craniology :—Commander D. S. Risdon.

Alfred Bossom Medal (Atelier) :—N. E. Block.

Alfred Bossom & A. J. Davis Medal (Atelier) :—No award.

Mary Broderick Prize (Geography) :—R. D. Yabsley.

'The Builder' Prizes :

Senior : A. M. Foyle.

Junior : (moiety) Enid B. Colley & Helen Drill.

(moiety) A. P. B. G. Sutton.

Highly Commended : M. C. Harrison.

Commended : J. R. Stammers, J. S. Broome, J. N. Wall.

'Building' Prize :—[Now Sir Andrew Taylor Prize, *q.v.*]

Chadwick Medal and Prize (Municipal Engineering and Hygiene) :—E. A. Drew.

Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian :—Alice W. Hargraves.

Lilian Clarke Prize in Botany :—Daphne M. Spencer.

Danish-British Association Prizes :—G. H. Spinney ; T. F. M. Dean.

Derby Scholarship in Zoology :—F. J. Aumonier (2nd year).

Dolley Memorial Prize in History :—B. L. Pearce.

Donaldson Medal (Architecture) :—E. H. L. Osman.

Early English Text Society's Prize :—Marjorie H. Palmer.

Ferro-Concrete Prize (Design) : (1) S. P. Jewitt, (2) Marjorie Tall.

Fielden Research Scholarships in German :—
E. C. Hentschel (2nd year).
R. J. Quinault (1st year).

Carey Foster Research Prize in Physics :—K. M. Greenland.

Foyle Prize (Latin) :—Iole M. Colonna.

Gladstone Prize for Historical Essay :—Award not yet made.

Eleanor Grove Scholarship in German :—Floretta J. Welch.

Archibald P. Head Memorial Medal and Prize in Mechanical Engineering :—W. Melville.

Heimann Medal in German :—Nelly Keller.

John Oliver Hobbes Memorial Scholarship in Modern English Literature :—Joan E. Manton.

Hollier Scholarship :
Greek :—Margaret E. Freeman (2nd year) ; J. N. Kemp (1st year).
Hebrew : B. Epstein (2nd year).

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Jurisprudence :—I. W. Davies.

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Political Economy :—
E. G. Cass (1st year).
(Additional Scholarship) G. N. Van Loo (1st year).

Hurst Bequest Essay Prize in English Law :—G. H. L. Rebenwurzel.

Italian : Vacation Travelling Scholarship :—No award.

Sir George Jessel Studentship in Mathematics :—W. J. E. Butler.

Jevons Memorial Scholarship (Economic Science) :—G. N. Van Loo (1st year).

Jews' Commemoration Scholarship :—F. A. N. Hitch (Engineering) (2nd year) ; J. L. Goode (Science) (1st year) ; L. E. Thompson (Engg.) (1st year).

Leverhulme Studentships in Chemical Engineering :—A. H. O. Johnson, B.Sc. (2nd year) ; J. G. Barnes (1st year) ; M. J. Hassid (1st year).

Bunnell Lewis Prizes :—No awards.

Lloyd Scholarship in Political Economy :—G. N. Van Loo.

Sir John MacAlister Medal (Librarianship) :—Celia J. H. Stewart.

Percy F. Macgregor Scholarship in Embryology :—No award.

Malden Scholarship and Medal (Greek) :—J. N. Kemp.

John Marshall Prize and Medal in Comparative Philology :—No award.

Sir William Meyer Studentship (History) :—Margaret M. Davidson.

John Stuart Mill Scholarship (Philosophy) :—P. H. Thompson.

Rosa Morison Memorial Medal (Arts) :—Joan E. Manton.

Rosa Morison Scholarship in English :—Hilda M. Hulme (2nd year) ; Dorothee Metlitsky (1st year) ; Lilian F. Turner (1st year).

Morley Medal in English :—Joan E. Manton.

Morris Prize in Geology :—No award.

Melvill Nettleship Prize for Figure Composition :—No award.

Oliver Bursary (Botany) :—No award.

Agnes Paul Prizes in Greek :—No award.

Catherine Maude Pearce Scholarship :—Dorothee Metlitsky.

Pollard Prize in English History :—Margaret C. Y. Maycock.

Postgate Prize in Comparative Philology :—No award.

Quain English Prize :—No award.

Quain Studentships :—

English :—A. C. Cawley (2nd year).

Biology :—D. A. Coult (2nd year).

Ramsay Memorial Medal in Chemistry :—J. B. Hale.

Ricardo Scholarship in Political Economy :—G. N. Van Loo.

Ellen Richards Prize (Botany) :—No award.

Robert Ross Scholarship (Slade School) :—L. W. P. Woolford.

Hester Rothschild Prize in History :—H. E. I. Phillips.

L. M. Rothschild Prize in French :—D. McMillan.

Mayer de Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics :—H. Heastie.

Slade Fine Art Scholarships :—

Edith J. Garrick
Margery E. Cowcher
N. P. I. Danziger
Gwyneth M. Griffiths
Dagmar Saerchinger
} 1st year.

Slade Prizes for Figure Composition :—

H. J. Barnes
Mora B. Braham
W. I. Brinkworth
A. E. J. Carr
Gwyneth M. Griffiths
Joan A. Moore
Pamela R. Raper
Dagmar Saerchinger
Elizabeth M. F. Stephen
Margaret F. Wardley
} *eq. 2nd Prize.*

Slade Prizes for Sculpture :—

Ethel I. Barber.
Pamela R. Raper.

Laura Soames Prize (Phonetics) :—D. Abercrombie.

Sir Andrew Taylor Prize [previously 'Building' Prize] : M. Jadhav.

Troughton Scholarship (Postgraduate) :—D. McMillan (Arts).

Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry :—K. A. Cooper (2nd year) ; L. A. Wiseman (1st year).

University College School Science Research Medal :—
H. Davson.

L. F. Vernon-Harcourt Prize (Engineering) :—J. W. Roff.

Ellen Watson Scholarship in Applied Mathematics :—
N. L. Johnson.

B. *FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES.*

Medical Entrance Exhibitions and Scholarships :—

Bucknill Scholarship :—A. G. Spencer (Chatham House School, Ramsgate) (2nd year) ; Joyce L. Chamberlain (Hanley High School) (1st year).

1st Medical Entrance Exhibition :—J. A. James (Caterham School and University College) (2nd year) ; R. D. M. I. K. Harkness (University College, London) (1st year).

2nd Medical Entrance Exhibition :—A. Tober (Raine's Foundation School) (2nd year) ; E. M. Cheffins (University College, London) (1st year).

Medical Entrance Scholarship :—L. J. Temple (St. Olave's Grammar School, S.E. 1.) (3rd year) ; P. M; McAllen (Shooter's Hill School, Woolwich) (2nd year) . B. B. Milstein (St. Marylebone Grammar School) (1st year).

Bayliss-Starling Memorial Scholarship (Physiology) :—
C. F. Code (1st year).

Epsom Free Medical Scholarship :—G. G. Wallis (1st year).

Cluff Memorial Prize :—Next award 1937.

Ferrière Scholarship [Tenable at U.C.H. Medical School] :—
Ivy M. Tuck (2nd year).

Schafer Prize in Physiology :—Next award 1938.

Sharpey Physiological Scholarship :—R. A. Gregory (2nd year).

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships.

The following Students holding Ramsay Memorial Fellowships were working in the College in the Session 1935–36 :—Dr. C. Kawassiades (Greek) (till December 1936) ; Dr. N. Ando (Japanese).

The following Students were awarded Fellowships for the current Session :—Mr. R. R. Gordon (British) ; Dr. E. D. Hughes (British) ; Dr. D. Porret (Swiss).

Rockefeller Fellowships.

The following Students holding Rockfeller Fellowships were working in the College during the Session 1935–36 :—Dr. P. Bacsich (Hungarian) ; Dr. H. Rydin (Swedish).

The following were awarded Fellowships for the current Session :—Mr. J. Janacech and Dr. K. Zlabek (Czecho-Slovakian) ; Dr. H. Kwiatkowski (German) ; Mr. P. Rousseau (French).

THE LIBRARY.

While no great changes have taken place in the Library during the past year, there are a number of smaller matters to record, which are already adding to the usefulness of the Library. In the first place, large numbers of students have benefitted by a change in the regulations applying to admission to the sectional libraries in the Faculty of Arts. Under the system which had prevailed for many years, a student, after taking his Intermediate Examination, was admitted, on the recommendation of the Head of a Department, to the sectional library appropriate to his principal subject of study, and was provided with a key which would admit him to that room only. In the hope of encouraging wider reading among undergraduates this limitation has been removed, and suitably recommended students, including those reading for the General Degree, now receive a key admitting them to all library rooms within the Faculty. Secondly, in the interests of those students, mainly in their first year, who are not admitted to the sectional libraries in Arts or Science, effect has been given to the Librarian's proposal to provide a more adequate collection of books in the General Library. This has involved the provision of certain new bookcases which have been so placed that the books are well displayed and conveniently accessible. Thirdly, a bookcase has been placed in a prominent position for the display of recent additions to the Library. Books are left on this case for a week before being sent to the shelves.

It has been felt for some time past that the fittings for the electric lighting in the General Library were neither artistic nor adequate to their purpose. It is gratifying to be able to report that in both these respects the changes made during the past Session are quite satisfactory. The general effect of the room is improved by the new fittings suspended from the barrel-vaulting of the roof, while very much better light has been provided both on the bookshelves and on the tables in the bays on either side of the library.

The decision of the College Committee to put in hand the work of preparing the buildings in Foster Court for occupation by certain Departments in the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Laws has been welcomed by the Library Committee, which has approved

a plan submitted by the Librarian for a library in those buildings to accommodate books and periodicals in zoology, geology, botany, geography, and, as an interim measure, in law. Provision is made in the plan for a satisfactory reading room and for a stack which will do a good deal towards relieving the pressure upon the shelves both in the Science Library and in the bookstore in the main building. Details of furnishing and equipment for this new library, and of making the necessary recommendations as to staffing it, have been referred to a special sub-committee.

Considerable progress has been made during the twelve months under review with the preparation of a new catalogue of periodicals in the College Library to replace that printed in 1912, and now so long out of date as to be quite misleading. This will be typed in "loose-leaf" form to facilitate the insertion of new titles as fresh journals are added to the Library, and will be produced in a large enough number of copies to enable one to be placed in each of the large reading rooms (the General Library, the Science Library, the Thane Library of Medical Sciences, and the Foster Court Library). The Library Committee has welcomed the publication of *A descriptive catalogue of manuscripts in the Library of Univeristy College London*, by Dorothy K. Coveney, an admirable piece of work which was begun as a palæographical study under the direction of the late Professor R. Priebsch.

The authority granted by the College Committee for the sale, under certain safeguarding conditions, of duplicates in the possession of the Library has resulted in the clearance of a certain amount of badly needed shelf space and has provided the Librarian with the means to purchase a number of odd volumes to fill occasional irritating gaps in otherwise complete runs of several important journals.

Leave of absence was granted to the Librarian during the Spring of 1936 to enable him to accept an invitation from the Library Association to visit and report on libraries in Germany. He was away for one month, only a small part of which fell during term. The normal work of the Library was admirably carried on during his absence under the supervision of the Sub-Librarian, Miss N. Beale.

The list of gifts received is far too long for inclusion in this report. Presents come to the Library in gratifyingly large numbers every year from members of the academic staff, from students, and from learned societies and institutions. Particular attention is directed to a few of special interest. By bequest of the late Professor Karl Pearson, and through the kindness of Mrs. Pearson, the College has received some 1,200 books and pamphlets, largely of interest to the student of Germanic philology and literature. It forms a valuable addition to the long series of similar gifts or bequests made by former teachers of the College which have done so

much to enrich the Library's resources. Professor Egon Pearson has very generously added to this gift a collection of some 60 books dealing with Mary, Queen of Scots, and a number of volumes concerned with applied mathematics, all of which were also at one time in the possession of Professor Karl Pearson. Through the Friends of the National Libraries, the gift of a file of 'The Times' for the years 1849–1899 was received from the proprietors of the paper. As the result of generous donations towards the cost given by members of the Danish Colony in London and of the Viking Society for Northern Research, and by the publishing house of Levin and Munksgaard of Copenhagen, the College was able to purchase the seven magnificent volumes of photographic reproductions of the *Corpus Codicum Islandicorum Medii Aevi* issued by that firm. To all who have been concerned in these and other gifts to the Library during the past Session the College owes its warmest thanks.

The additions to the Library during the Session 1935–36 numbered 11,888, making the number of volumes and pamphlets now in the Library over 377,000.

Attention is drawn to the total number of volumes borrowed during the Session, which has now reached just over 31,000. This figure has increased steadily year by year, and it is interesting to record that ten years ago it was only 13,000. Although a part of this increase in the number of books borrowed each year is no doubt due to alterations deliberately made in the Library Regulations with the object of increasing students' facilities for borrowing, the constant addition to the numbers remains striking.

PUBLIC LECTURES.

In the course of last session, a large number of Public Lectures were given at the College, at which the aggregate attendance amounted to over 21,000. A list of the Lectures arranged since the issue of the last Report is given below. The College Committee are glad to take this opportunity of expressing their appreciation of the services of the several lecturers in this important side of the work.

By Members of the College Staff:

Professor Patrick Abercrombie.	Inaugural Lecture: "Planning in Town and Country: Difficulties and Possibilities."
M. Arsène Alexandre.	"The French Convention, 1792–95: A Psychological Study of a Parliamentary Assembly."
Professor Sir Maurice Amos.	"Select Topics in Comparative Civil Law" (Twenty lectures).
Professor Bernard Ashmole.	"Some Recent Publications of Greek Sculpture."
Dr. A. M. Bassani.	"Pompei ed Ercolano."

Professor H. Hale Bellot.	"The Place of American History in English Education."
Professor Tancred Borenius.	"Art in the Duchy of Burgundy"; "The Classical Tradition in French Art."
Professor L. M. Brandin.	"Les *Vies de Saints* anglo-normandes."
Miss E. Jeffries Davis.	"Re-planning of London, c. 1520–1930" (Five lectures).
Professor J. C. Drummond.	"Problems of Nutrition" (Six lectures).
Professor S. R. K. Glanville.	"Recent Excavations in Egypt" (Three lectures).
Mr. I. C. Gröndahl.	"Henrik Ibsen in *Brand* and *Peer Gynt*."
Dr. Pryns Hopkins.	"Some Aspects of Psychology in Russia."
Dr. H. R. Ing.	"Chemical Structure and Pharmaco logical Action" (Six lectures).
Dr. Phyllis Tookey Kerridge.	"The Physiology of Hearing and Speech" (Four lectures).
Dr. R. J. Lythgoe.	"The Physiology of Vision" (Five lectures).
Professor Camillo Pellizzi.	"Edmund G. Gardner"; "Leopardi: nel primo centenario della morte."
Dr. C. Reid.	"The Endocrine Organs in relation to Metabolism" (Four lectures).
Dr. G. J. Renier.	"The Dutch Republic at the Death of William III."
Professor C. J. Sisson.	"Sir Thomas More and his Circle" (Three lectures).
Dr. M. A. Thomson.	"The Glorious Revolution."
By Visitors:	
Professor Emile Cammaerts.	"L'*Ulenspiegel* de Charles De Coster."
Professor Cesare Foligno.	Barlow Lectures on Dante: "Dante e la lingua volgare" (Four lectures).
Mr. E. Ford, Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.	Buckland Foundation Lectures: "The Nation's Sea-Fish Supply" (Four lectures).
Professor T. J. Haarhoff, University of the Witwatersrand.	"The Contribution of Afrikaans to the British Commonwealth of Nations."
Professor G. Dawes Hicks.	The Hobhouse Memorial Lecture: "Thought and Real Existence."
Professor Dexter Perkins, University of Rochester.	"Latin-America in the History of Anglo-American Relations" (Eight lectures).
Professor Walter Starkie, University of Dublin.	The Lord Northcliffe Lectures in Literature: "Adventurers in Literature and in Music" (Six lectures).

Special University Lectures held at the College

Dr. Alfred Adler.	"Some Recent Developments in Individual Psychology."
Dr. Gerhard Bersu, Archæological Institute of Germany, Berlin.	"Prehistoric and Roman Fortifications in Germany" (Three lectures).
Professor R. M. Butler, National University of Ireland.	"Early and Mediaeval Irish Architecture" (Three lectures).
Professor Ernst Cassirer.	"Leibniz and Newton: A Comparative Study of the Method of Science and Metaphysics" (Two lectures).
Dr. Peng-Chun Chang, Nankai University, Tientsin.	"The Tradition and Technique of the Chinese Theatre."
Professor Bruce Dickins, University of Leeds.	"Old English Inscriptions in the Runic Character" (Three lectures).
Vice-Admiral Sir Barry Domvile.	"Naval Strategy" (Three lectures).
Professor Henri Focillon, University of Paris.	"Les Constructeurs de la Peinture Contemporaine" (Three lectures).
Professor Henri Frankfort, University of Amsterdam.	"The Rise of Egyptian and Mesopotamian Civilisation" (Three lectures).
Professor K. von Frisch, University of Münich.	"The Sense of Hearing in Fishes"; "The Language of the Bees."
Professor Yrjö Hirn, University of Helsingfors.	"Art and Aesthetic Contemplation" (Three lectures).
Professor F. M. Jaeger, University of Groningen.	"Researches on the Specific Heats of Metals and their Alloys at High Temperatures."
Professor B. Karlgren, Rector of the University of Gothenburg, Sweden.	"The Evolution of the Chinese Language and Methods of Research" (Three lectures).
Professor H. Lichtenberger, University of Paris.	"De Goethe à Nietzsche" (Three lectures).
Dr. A. W. Pickard-Cambridge, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield.	"Some Contributions of Ancient Greece to Human Thought."
Professor Martin Wolff, University of Berlin.	"The Choice of Law by the Parties in International Contracts."

EVENING AND VACATION COURSES, AND MEETINGS OF OUTSIDE SOCIETIES.

The Evening activities of the College are maintained, and the buildings are open on five evenings of the week for the purpose of special work, mainly of a post-graduate character.

In the *Evening and Postgraduate School of History* the number of students enrolled for the current session is 42, compared with 61 last session. The work of the School is highly valued by school teachers and specialists in History. It is carried on in close co-operation with the Institute of Historical Research. Dr. G. J.

Renier is Tutor to the students in the Evening School of History. A Modern History Circle has been formed with the object of bringing the students into closer touch with one another and of giving them opportunities for discussing topics of historical interest.

There are 17 students in the *Evening School of Geography* this session, compared with 21 last session.

The smaller numbers of recent sessions in both these Evening Schools are mainly due to the preference shown by evening students for degree, rather than diploma, courses. An Evening Degree Course is not provided at the College, except in the Faculty of Laws.

The *School of Phonetics and Spoken Language* attracts large numbers of teachers of Modern Languages, and its influence on methods of language teaching continues to spread. A considerable amount of its teaching work is done in the evening. Seventy-two evening students have registered so far this session. A Summer Vacation Course in Spoken English for Foreign Students was held in July and August 1936. It was attended by 64 students, representing 21 nationalities.

The meetings of the Philological Society, the Viking Society for Northern Research, the Folk-Lore Society, the Geologists' Association, the Society of Radiographers, the Television Society, and the Jewish Historical Society are held regularly at the College.

In addition to these, other Societies, including the Classical Journals Board, the Board of Management of *Greece and Rome*, the English Association, the British Institute of Philosophy, the British Mycological and Ecological Societes, the Genetics Society, and the Biochemical Society, have met from time to time at the College.

The following have also held meetings at the College :—The Physiological Society of Great Britain, the Anatomical Society, the Malone Society, the Modern Humanities Research Association, the Royal Anthropological Institute, the Society for Experimental Biology, the Union of Hebrew and Religion Classes, the British Pharmaceutical Society, the Society for the Study of Alchemy and Early Chemistry, the Timber Development Association, the Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, the National Council of Women, the National Federation of Continuative Teachers, the British Institute of Adult Education, the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, the Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions, the National Union of Students, International Student Service, the London Society of the University of Liverpool, the Alumni of the University of Bristol, the School Nature Study Union, the Association of Scientific Workers, and the London Regional Federation of the League of Nations Union.

The Numismatic Society's Centenary Celebrations were held at the College in June 1936, the Second International Congress of

Microbiology in July, and a Conference of the Society of Chemical Industry in October 1936 ; the World Congress of Faiths, July 1936, held some of its sessions at the College. The twenty-fifth Annual Conference of Educational Associations was held at the College in January 1937.

The Anglo-American Conference of Historians, July 1936, lunched at the College ; the University of London Law Club and the London Schools and Colleges Dining Club have dined in the College Refectory.

The Strolling Players Amateur Orchestral Society and the Westminster Orchestral Society hold their rehearsals at the College.

Accommodation for four University Tutorial Classes is being provided this Session.

The Royal Institute of British Architects was provided with examination accommodation in the Summer.

The Federation of London Working Boys' Clubs was again accommodated in the Slade School, in January 1937, for a Drawing Competition, and a former student of the School assisted by judging the work.

ADMINISTRATION.

Miss H. Roxburgh resigned from the office of Steward at the end of 1936, in view of her approaching marriage. Miss R. Noel Small, B.A., has been appointed as her successor. Miss M. R. Cusack, B.Sc., has succeeded Miss D. Forgan as Assistant Steward.

Miss M. A. Jacobsen, who had been a member of the Administrative Staff since 1921, retired at the end of last session. She has been succeeded as Confidential Clerk in the School of Architecture by Miss E. C. Holland.

STUDENT LIFE.

STUDENTS' ACTIVITIES.

The Union Society and the Women's Union Society record another year of activity and progress. The Inter-Union Standing Committee continues its useful function as a co-ordinating link between the two societies.

The programme for the Foundation Week of 1936 included an oration by the Viscount Cecil of Chelwood on "The Achievement of World Order," the Women's Union Society At Home, performances by the Dramatic Society of "And so to Bed" by J. B. Fagan (effectively produced by Henry Crocker, with scenery designed and painted by Gilbert Kendrew and period music arranged by John Spalding), a debate on the motion "That Christianity affords no solution for the problems of the modern world," Foundation Games with King's College at Perivale, a dinner, and a ball.

The athletic activities of the Union Society have flourished and College men have continued to take their share in University athletics. At the University Sports at Motspur Park in May 1936, the College was placed third with 21⅓ points. P. J. Fisher won the event of Throwing the Javelin with 138 ft. 2 ins. At the College Sports at Perivale, Arts again carried off the Inter-Faculty Cup with 47 points, Engineering coming second with 45. C. L. Greenburg established a new record for Throwing the Hammer and won the Quain Challenge Cup. At the King's College Commemoration Games at Mitcham, the College won the Association Football First Eleven Match and the Cross-Country Match, but the Second Eleven, the Rugby Football and Hockey teams were unsuccessful. The Rowing Club won the Winter Eights for the second year in succession, but surrendered the Allom Cup to King's College. In the 1935–36 season, the Lawn Tennis Club won ten out of fourteen matches and again carried off the Intercollegiate Cup. In the United Kingdom Boxing Championships, all the College members of the University team reached the semi-final and M. K. Rustomji went on to win his weight.

The Women's Union Society also have a good athletic record. The Rowing Club won five cups, namely, the Senior Four, the Junior Four, the Light Weight Four, the Shell Eight, and the Clinker Eight. The Boating Club won the Intercollegiate Junior Light Weight Cup. The Swimming Club won the Breast Stroke event at the Intercollegiate Sports. Two members of the Fives Club won the cup presented by Dr. Syriax for the Women's Double Championships. The Lacrosse Club reached the semi-final of the Cup Matches, but lost to Bedford College. In the Cricket Tournament the College Club also lost to Bedford College.

The College Committee have been glad to give their support to the University of London Boat House at Chiswick by means of the grant of a capital sum of £250 and the promise of an annual sum of £23, both from the Students' Purposes Fund.

The Women's Union Debating Society have reached the finals of the Intercollegiate Championship.

The Inter-Union Lounge, with the Societies' Committee Room, the billiard room and cafeteria adjacent to it, the new Squash Racquets and Badminton Courts, and the Presidents' rooms, all of which were new developments recorded in the last Report, are proving invaluable in promoting the corporate life of the students and the conduct of their business. The purchase of a new radiogramophone by the Inter-Union Standing Committee, with the aid of a grant from the College Committee, has to be recorded. The Women's Union Society have had a parquet floor laid down in their Lounge.

A special corporate effort was organised by the Inter-Union Standing Committee in December last, when a Masked Ball was

held in aid of St. Christopher's Club for Working Boys. The College Committee showed their sympathy with the enterprise by waiving charges for heating and service, and a large number of valuable gifts for prizes were made by friends. The event received good support from students and other members of the College, and it is hoped, when the accounts are completed, that it will be possible to hand over to the Club a sum not far short of £300.

The College and Hospital Music Association has had an active year under the stimulating direction of Dr. C. Thornton Lofthouse. The programme of its annual concert included Dvořák's *Te Deum*, Scarlatti's Suite for Pianoforte and Strings, with D. C. H. Jenkin as soloist, and Parry's Oratorio *Job*, in which the Association had the assistance of Miss Mabel Ritchie, Mr. Arthur Cranmer, Mr. Eric Greene, and Mr. Roy Giles as soloists. A musical event of exceptional interest was arranged under the auspices of the Association on May 8th, 1936, when Count Carl Pückler, a pupil of Franz Liszt, with a great reputation as an exponent of the pianoforte music of Beethoven and Schumann, gave in the Great Hall an address on "Wagner and his Work" and a pianoforte recital consisting mainly of Beethoven sonatas. The Association co-operated with the Jewish Students' Society in providing a concert in aid of the International Student Service Fund for German Refugee Students, in which Miss Betty Bannerman, Miss Vera Kastelian, Mr. Maurice Cole, Miss Seymour Whinyates, and the Whinyates Quartet most kindly assisted. The Association has also continued to provide musical programmes in connection with College functions. The Lunch-hour Concerts in the Great Hall are arranged by the Inter-Union Standing Committee through a special sub-committee and are greatly appreciated by those members of the College who attend them, though the number of these is still far from satisfactory. Dr. Lofthouse showed his goodwill to the scheme by giving a pianoforte recital in February 1936. Thanks are also due to the following artists who have kindly participated in these concerts since the issue of the last Report; their names are given in the order of the concerts:—Miss Winifred Small (violin) and Mr. Maurice Cole (piano); Mr. Brian Easdale and Madame Frida Easdale (piano); Miss Marjorie Alexana ('cello); the Rawlins String Quartet—Miss Bessie Rawlins, Miss Dorothea Christeson, Miss Dorothy Jones and Mr. Valentine Orde; Miss Margaret Godley (songs); students of the Royal Academy of Music; students of Trinity College of Music; students of the Royal College of Music.

The Dramatic Society has continued its activities with great enthusiasm and has maintained the high standard that has been set for it, both as regards production and acting. The Christmas

Play of 1936 was James Elroy Flecker's *Hassan*, which was effectively produced by L. C. Coleman.

The thirteenth annual week of the *Little Plays of St. Francis* by Mr. Laurence Housman was held in January 1937. The production of these Franciscan plays at the College was initiated in 1925 by the late Dr. Walter Seton, and so long as they continue to be performed in the College they will be closely associated with his memory. The keen interest that is shown in them, both inside and outside the College, is a tribute to the beauty of the plays, the sincerity of the student players, and the care and skill of the production. Allan Carr was the producer this year, the plays being presented in two series on six evenings and two afternoons. One of them was televised by the British Broadcasting Corporation. It was the first occasion on which such an honour has been paid to an amateur society. Mr. Laurence Housman has always taken the keenest personal interest in the College production of his plays and has shown his practical appreciation of the manner of their treatment by generously forgoing the fee for the performing rights.

It is impossible, in the limited space of this Report, to present a detailed record of the various College Societies that are at work. The following, given in alphabetical order, have sent in reports that show considerable activity :—The Chemical and Physical Society, the Classical Society, the English Society, the German Society, the Greenough (Geological) Club, the Physiological Society, the Slade Society, and the Zoological Society.

The commemoration of the first sixty years of the Chemical and Physical Society was recorded in the Report of last year. In the twelve months under review, there was an outstanding occasion when Professor Niels Bohr of Copenhagen, in delivering the Distinguished Visitor's Address, dealt with a new theory of the Atomic Nucleus. It was the first public announcement on the subject in England and created widespread interest in scientific circles. Professor Filon has presented to the Society the atomic table used by Sir William Ramsay, which has been placed in the entrance to the Department of Chemistry.

The following new College Societies have been formed during the past twelve months :—The Bartlett Arts Club, which takes the place of the former Architectural Society ; the Modern History Circle ; a junior branch of the Association of Scientific Workers ; a College branch of the University of London Animal Welfare Society ; and a Socialist Society. There is also a new International Students' Service Committee. The *Circolo Italiano* has ceased through lack of support.

The Faculty of Arts Society, the University of London Law Society, the Engineering Society, and the College Medical Society

have all contributed to the welfare of their respective Faculties. The Librarianship Students' Association and the Librarianship Old Students' Association do good service for the School of Librarianship.

The College branches of the Student Christian Movement and the London Inter-Faculty Christian Union, the Oxford Group Society, the University of London Catholic Society, the Jewish Students' Society, the Social Problems Club, the Peace (formerly War and Peace) Society, and the Scout Club have all been active.

The Old Students' Association discharges an important function in keeping past and present students in touch with one another and with College movements. The Provost, Dr. Allen Mawer, is its President and Dr. F. C. Harris its Honorary Secretary. The programme of the last year included a visit to the City of London Guildhall, followed by tea, at the invitation of the Provost, in the College portico ; a cricket match of Past *versus* Present at Perivale ; a dinner, at which the principal guests were the Lord Amulree (Faculty of Laws) and Mrs. Philippa Martin (Faculty of Medical Sciences), and a dance. The Guild of Graduates, which performed a useful function for many years, but for which there is no longer felt to be a need, has ceased to exist. The privilege which the Guild enjoyed of nominating a member of the College Committee has been transferred to the Old Students' Association. The Provost acted as host at the customary dinner to New Graduates on May 12th, the eve of Presentation Day. This dinner has in past years been given under the auspices of the Guild of Graduates.

The St. Christopher's Club for Working Boys in the neighbourhood of the College, which is now in its forty-third year, provides a practical outlet for social work on the part of the students. Their effort on behalf of its funds, in the form of a Masked Ball, is referred to on p. 87. The Earl of Plymouth is President of the Club and Sir Alexander Gibb Chairman of its Executive Committee. A number of its senior members joined the Hawkeshill Camp for London Boys at Walmer last summer, and the juniors were given a day in the country. The programme of annual events includes a joint dinner for Old Boys and Seniors, and a treat for the Juniors, both of which are held in the College Refectory.

THE ATHLETIC GROUNDS.

Reference has been made year by year in these Reports to the debts on the Athletic Grounds of the Union Society and the Women's Union Society at Perivale. These debts have been incurred through circumstances over which the students had no control. In the case of the Men's Ground, the making of a new by-pass road cut off a large area, and involved the acquisition and

relaying of new ground, to meet the cost of which the compensation received was inadequate. Further, the increasing number of students using the Ground made it essential that the Pavilion accommodation should be enlarged and this cost £2,500. As a result of the strenuous efforts of the Union Society, aided by friends of the College, the total debt has been reduced to £1,650, which is £400 less than at the corresponding time last year. The Union Society has in view various improvements to the Pavilion and Ground which cannot at present be carried out owing to lack of funds.

The debt on the Athletic Ground of the Women's Union Society has now been cleared. The winter gales of 1935–36 caused severe damage to the elm trees and, after taking expert advice, the Society decided to spend a sum of £65 on having them lopped. A small Reserve Fund has already been built up, to be applied to improvements to the Ground, repairs to the Pavilion, and other contingencies, and it is the desire of the Women's Union Society to increase this fund as opportunity arises.

THE HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

At the opening of the session 1935–36 there were 165 students at College Hall, where collegiate residence is provided for women students of the University, and there were very few vacancies throughout the session. The large majority of the residents were students of the College. They came from many lands, including Canada (5), South Africa (4), India (3), Egypt (1), the United States of America (6), Germany (1), Holland (1), Latvia (1), Monaco (1), Norway (1), Roumania (1), Serbia (1), Sweden (3), and Switzerland (1). There were 17 graduates representing 13 universities. Accommodation was provided for students attending certain vacation courses, and in July–August 1936 a large party of Canadian schoolgirls again made the Hall their headquarters. Their visit was arranged in connection with the Canadian Overseas Education League. A party of Danish teachers on a week's visit to London also enjoyed the hospitality of the Hall in July. The social events of the year have been many and varied, and there is an active College Hall Old Students' Association. The Principal, Miss Alleyne, does all in her power to promote the happiness of the residents, and in this she has the co-operation of Miss Dobson, the Bursar.

The death, in March 1936, of Miss Annie Leigh Browne removed one of the three Founders of the Hall, its first Honorary Secretary, and a generous friend from 1882, when the Hall was founded, till the end of her life. In accordance with her known desire, her executors and trustees (her sister, Lady Lockyer, and Miss Kilgour, who were her co-founders) made a gift of £250 to the College Hall Jubilee Building and Equipment Fund, and a room at the Hall has been named in her memory.

University College Hall, where hostel accommodation is provided for men students at Ealing, has had a successful year. The requests for admission have been so heavy that outside sleeping accommodation has in several cases had to be arranged. The vacation bookings have been numerous, and the Warden, Mr. A. S. Gilbert of the Faculty of Laws, reports that some 800 foreign students have in all stayed for short periods at the Hall during the past twelve months. The social functions organised during the year have included an Old Residents' Dinner, a Garden Party, and several dances. Mr. Wigglesworth has been succeeded by Mr. P. Wade in the office of Sub-Warden.

It is satisfactory to report that the financial position of the Hall has substantially improved. Some progress has been made with the Appeal that was launched at the end of 1935 with a view to clearing the debt on the building. Further support is, nevertheless, urgently needed, and friends of the College and the Hall are invited to give their help to a movement which is of such vital importance to the collegiate life of the men students.

THE WINIFRED SMITH AND MAUDE FOSTER MEMORIAL.

(*The Old Forge, Chiddingly.*)

The cottage known as 'The Old Forge' was bought and partly endowed in 1926 with Funds subscribed for a memorial to Winifred Smith (Tutor to Women Students 1912–1925). It is held in trust for the use of the women students and women members of the academic and administrative staffs of the College and College Hall.

In 1931 the adjoining property, 'Sunnyside,' was bequeathed to the trust by Sir Gregory Foster, Bt., in memory of his wife, Maude Foster.

During the year February 1936–February 1937, 28 visitors stayed at the Old Forge.

A grant of £10 from the Crabb Robinson Fund has been received for the Maintenance Fund.

Miss Edith Goodyear is Chairman of the Committee of Management, Dr. Elizabeth Fraser the Hon. Treasurer, and Miss Eileen M. Evans the Hon. Secretary.

SPECIAL EVENTS.

University Centenary Celebrations.

On 1st July, 936, the Provost entertained at dinner at the College certain of the delegates to the Centenary Celebrations of the University. Places were laid for 75, of whom 43 were Centenary guests. Later in the evening, the party went on to the Reception given by H.M. Government at Lancaster House.

On 30th January, 1936, the Fourth Walter Seton Memorial Lecture was delivered in the Great Hall of the College by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Walter Frere of the Community of the Resurrection, formerly Bishop of Truro, on "Early Franciscan Influence on Church Services." Dr. A. G. Little, Chairman of the British Society of Fransican Studies, presided.

On 30th April, the 109th Anniversary of the laying of the Foundation Stone of the College by H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex, the annual dinner of the Fellows of the College was held. The Provost presided, and the toast of "The College" was drunk in the Rouse Ball and W. P. Ker Loving Cups. Prior to the dinner, the Chairman of the College Committee, the Viscount Sankey, admitted the following, whose election to the Fellowship was recorded in the last Report :—Professor Norman Hepburn Baynes, Professor Frederick George Donnan, Dr. Harold Percival Himsworth, Dr. Reginald James Ludford, Dr. [now Sir] Arthur Salusbury MacNalty, Mr. Frederick Norman, Mr. Julian Taylor, and Dr. Francis Carter Toy.

On 17th June, the Thirteenth Annual Dinner to the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees and the Ramsay Memorial Fellows was held, the Provost presiding. Lady Ramsay, who had been an honoured guest on this occasion year by year, was present. (See p. 34.) Their Excellencies the Netherland and Greek Ministers, the Spanish Chargé d'Affaires, the Councillor of the Swiss Legation, and the Japanese Chargé d'Affaires were among the foreign representatives. The toast of "The Memory of Sir William Ramsay" was proposed by Sir James Irving and that of "The Ramsay Memorial Fellows" by Sir John Russell, responses to the latter being made by Dr. C. G. Hampson (Great Britain) and Dr. W. Burgers (the Netherlands).

On 26th June the Provost entertained the Head Master, the Masters, and Monitors of University College School at dinner in the College, A visit was paid before dinner to some parts of the College buildings that were formerly occupied by the School.

On 23rd October, Professor M. T. M. Ormsby and Mr. H. T. Davidge were invited, on the occasion of their retirement, to meet past and present colleagues and students at tea in the Exhibition Room. Professor G. T. R. Hill, Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, made the following presentations on behalf of the subscribers :—To Professor Ormsby, a petrol-driven lawn-mower and a McMichael wireless set ; to Mr. Davidge, an H.M.V. radiogramophone. Bouquets were presented to Mrs. Ormsby and Mrs. Davidge.

On 16th November, the Lucien Wolf Memorial Lecture of the Jewish Historical Society was delivered in the Great Hall of the College by Mr. H. Wickham Steed on "The Worth of Freedom." Mr. Philip Guedalla presided.

On 27th November, the Provost and Mrs. Mawer held a Reception at the College to celebrate the Hundredth Anniversary of the granting of the Royal Charter to "University College, London" by His Majesty King William IV. (28th November, 1836). The Charter was on view, together with other documents concerning the foundation of the College; also documents and instruments illustrating some of the activities of the late Emeritus Professor Karl Pearson. A Concert was arranged by the College and Hospital Music Association, and there was dancing in the Great Hall.

On 14th and 15th January, 1937, the College received visitors appointed by the Senate to report on the Faculties of Arts and Science. The Provost gave a luncheon each day in honour of the visit.

ARMISTICE DAY.

On Armistice Day, Wednesday, 11th November, work was suspended for a short time from 10.45. The Service at the Cenotaph was relayed to the Great Hall and the South Cloisters. A Wreath of Remembrance was placed by the Presidents of the two Union Societies and the Secretary of the Hospital Medical Society around the names, in the South Cloisters, of those members of the College and Medical School who gave their lives in the Great War.

APPENDIX I.

Return of Attendances of the Members of the College Committee from 1st March, 1936, to 31st January, 1937.

Members of College Committee.	Attendances.		
	College Committee. 7 Meetings.	Managing Sub-Committee. 9 Meetings.	Special Sub-Committees.
Chairman (Lord Sankey) *	5	1	1
Vice-Chairman (Lord Meston) *	5	0	—
Treasurer (Mr. A. D. Besant) *	7	5	11
Treasurer (Lord Loch) *	4	1	5
Provost (Dr. Allen Mawer) *	7	9	14
Mr. A. B. Ashby *	3	2	3
Prof. B. Ashmole *	5	9	1
Mr. H. Arthur Baker *	5	8	3
Sir Robert Waley Cohen *	5	7	3
Prof. C. Lovatt Evans	6	—	—
Sir Alexander Gibb *	1	0	—
Mrs. Mary Agnes Hamilton	3	—	1
Brev.-Col. H. J. Harris * [1]	3	3	—
Dr. David Heron	7	—	8
Prof. G. T. R. Hill *	5	8	1
Prof. T. G. Hill *	5	9	1
Prof. H. F. Jolowicz	6	—	—
Mr. G. I. H. Lloyd * [2]	0	0	—
Mr. F. A. A. Menzler	3	—	5
Mr. Roger Smith *	3	5	1
Miss E. F. Stevenson *	4	4	—
Sir Andrew T. Taylor *	6	8	4
Mr. Wilfred Trotter	4	—	5
Mr. D. O. Wood *	5	8	—

* Member of Managing Sub-Committee
[1] Died 5th October, 1936.
[2] Leave of absence, 1936.

APPENDIX II.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS (1935–36).

	Under-graduate.	*Postgrad. and Research.*	*Evening.*	*Vacation Courses.*	*Totals.*
London	596	109	71	—	776
30 Miles Radius	656	122	85	—	863
United Kingdom (other than above)	553	97	43	1	694
Irish Free State	8	4	—	—	12
AFRICA—					
Brit. E. Africa	3	—	—	—	3
Egypt	14	12	—	3	29
Mauritius	2	—	—	—	2
South Africa	14	10	1	—	25
West Africa	5	—	—	1	6
AMERICA—					
Canada	10	26	—	—	36
South America	3	1	1	—	5
United States	23	13	1	22	59
West Indies	12	—	—	—	12
ASIA—					
Burma	2	—	—	—	2
Ceylon	9	3	—	—	12
China	12	19	—	3	34
India	121	68	—	—	189
Iran	8	—	—	—	8
Iraq	2	—	1	—	3
Japan	1	4	—	3	8
Korea	1	—	—	—	1
Palestine	38	2	1	1	42
Federated Malay Straits and East Indies	3	—	—	—	3
Turkey	3	—	—	—	3
AUSTRALASIA—					
Australia	13	26	2	—	41
New Zealand	4	12	—	—	16
Tasmania	2	1	—	—	3
Carried forward	2118	529	206	34	2887

	Under-graduate.	*Postgrad. and Research.*	*Evening.*	*Vacation Courses.*	*Totals.*
Brought forward	2118	529	206	34	2887
EUROPE—					
Austria	9	4	3	—	16
Belgium	2	—	—	—	2
Czechoslovakia	4	—	—	1	5
Denmark	11	1	—	—	12
Esthonia	2	—	—	—	2
France	26	4	—	7	37
Germany	49	15	—	4	68
Greece	3	1	—	—	4
Holland	8	5	1	6	20
Hungary	4	1	—	—	5
Iceland	—	1	1	—	2
Italy	3	—	—	2	5
Latvia	5	—	—	1	6
Lithuania	2	—	—	—	2
Malta	1	—	—	—	1
Norway	15	1	—	1	17
Poland	6	2	—	2	10
Portugal	1	—	—	—	1
Roumania	6	—	—	—	6
Russia	1	—	—	—	1
Spain	3	1	1	3	8
Sweden	3	1	—	9	13
Switzerland	19	—	3	7	29
Yugoslavia	5	1	—	—	6
	2306	567	215	77	3165

SUMMARY.

British Isles	2333
Rest of the Empire	670
Other parts of the World	162
	3165

APPENDIX III.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNTS

For the Year ended 31st July, 1936.

College Establishment—Income and Expenditure.

General Balance Sheet.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.		1935–36. £ s. d.	1934–35. £ s. d.
I. Ordinary Expenditure :—			
***To* Administration :—**			
Salaries of Administrative Officers and Clerical Staff, including Insurance		13,178 14 5	13,346 5 6
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Administrative Staff		1,118 10 0	1,088 18 4
Advertising		264 8 9	201 5 3
Printing, Stationery, Postages, and Telephone		3,175 9 4	3,176 11 9
Audit and Legal Fees		357 8 4	491 15 5
Other Expenses		175 1 9	193 11 0
		18,269 12 7	18,498 7 3
***To* Departmental Maintenance :—**			
Salaries of Teaching Staff :—			
Professorial	£46,661 13 4		
Non-Professorial	74,801 15 11		
		121,463 9 3	118,062 12 0
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Teaching Staff		10,684 3 11	10,512 6 10
Public Lectures		866 10 0	830 0 0
Departmental Wages (including Insurance)		13,486 9 5	13,537 14 9
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met from General Income		7,710 4 7	7,585 7 1
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Apparatus Reserve Fund (*per contra*)		3,780 15 11	3,162 2 10
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Trust and Special Funds and Donations		4,633 3 3	4,834 11 5
Salaries of Librarian and Library Staff		3,530 1 10	3,338 18 7
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Library Staff		280 0 0	234 13 4
Libraries		4,286 9 8	4,317 16 7
		170,721 7 10	166,416 3 5
***To* Maintenance of Premises :—**			
Rates and Insurance		8,712 1 5	7,806 11 4
Heat, Light, and Water (including Wages of Stokers)		8,820 5 1	7,814 0 4
Ordinary Repairs and General Maintenance of Buildings		6,968 5 3	7,802 8 2
Wages of Porters and Attendants (including Insurance)		9,357 11 4	9,574 0 9
Grounds		175 1 5	191 4 3
Household Stores		468 0 11	495 5 11
Crabb-Robinson Fund (for Athletic Grounds, Halls, etc.) (*per contra*)		216 10 0	216 10 0
		34,717 15 5	33,900 0 9
***To* Pensions :—**			
To Retired Members of Staff, met out of :—			
Trust Funds (*per contra*)		425 0 0	438 0 0
General Income		778 6 8	935 6 8
To Retired Servants, met out of General Income		1,350 0 0	1,350 0 0
		2,553 6 8	2,723 6 8
***To* Other Educational Expenses :—**			
Examiners' Fees		87 13 6	63 19 6
***To* Rents and Other Payments for Use of Buildings**		2,285 6 4	2,285 6 4
***To* Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes :—**			
From Endowments		2,123 0 5	2,520 12 8
From General Income		987 13 2	924 15 8
From General Income (Exhibition Bursaries) and Special Fee Remissions (*per contra*)		419 3 0	629 11 0
From School of Librarianship Fund		80 0 0	80 0 0
From Special Donations (*per contra*)		648 5 0	968 5 8
From War Memorial Fund (*per contra*)		91 10 0	91 10 0
		4,349 11 7	5,214 15 0
Carried forward		£232,984 13 11	£229,101 18 11

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Account for Year ended 31st July, 1936. *Cr.*

INCOME.	1935-36. £ s. d.	1935-36. £ s. d.	1934-35. £ s. d.
I. Ordinary Income:—			
By **Endowments** (Trust Funds):—			
Appropriated for Salaries of Teaching Staff	11,302 18 11		11,320 0 2
Appropriated for Scholarships and Prizes	2,123 0 5		2,520 12 8
Appropriated for Faculty of Medical Sciences (Holme and Rockefeller Sustentation Funds)	14,556 11 9		14,606 15 8
Appropriated for Chemical Engineering and Galton and Biometric Laboratories	6,150 2 7		6,322 6 6
Appropriated for Athletic Grounds, Halls, etc. (Crabb-Robinson Fund) (*per contra*)	216 10 0		216 10 0
Appropriated for Retired Professors' Pensions (*per contra*)	425 0 0		438 0 0
Appropriated for purposes other than above	6,721 4 6		6,426 8 8
		41,495 8 2	41,850 13 8
By **Donations and Subscriptions:—**			
Appropriated for General Purposes	1 10 0		1 10 0
Appropriated from Donations for Special Purposes	2,173 6 8		1,833 6 8
Appropriated to meet Scholarships and Bursaries (*per contra*)	648 5 0		968 5 8
Appropriated to meet Apparatus charges	516 19 2		309 5 0
Italian teaching through H.E. the Italian Ambassador	300 0 0		300 0 0
		3,640 0 10	3,412 7 4
By **Special Funds** (appropriated to meet expenditure):—			
Salaries	8,835 0 0		6,330 0 0
Egyptology	438 16 6		569 0 11
Eugenics and Statistics Publications	888 7 8		530 12 2
School of Librarianship	1,489 16 8		932 12 4
German Library	134 4 10		153 0 1
History of London	91 12 3		86 3 11
Special Apparatus Reserve (*per contra*)	3,780 15 11		3,162 2 10
Students' Purposes	1,166 10 2		1,202 13 3
War Memorial Scholarships (*per contra*)	91 10 0		91 10 0
Library Deposits	19 0 10		17 10 9
		16,935 14 10	13,075 6 3
By **Grants allocated by the Court of the University:—**			
Block Grant	100,014 13 4		100,014 13 4
Less Transferred to Special Funds:—			
Salaries £7,675 0 0			
Eugenics and Statistics 175 0 0			
School of Librarianship 1,500 0 0			
German Library 105 0 0			
History of London Library 100 0 0			
	9,555 0 0		9,155 0 0
	90,459 13 4		90,859 13 4
Additional Grant for Evening Schools	1,600 0 0		1,600 0 0
Home Counties Grant	2,932 0 0		2,803 0 0
		94,991 13 4	95,262 13 4
Carried forward		£157,062 17 2	£153,601 0 7

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (*cont.*).	£ s. d.	1935-36. £ s. d.	1934-35. £ s. d.
Brought forward		232,984 13 11	229,101 18 11
I. Ordinary Expenditure (*cont.*) :—			
To Students' Societies :—			
Payments to Union Societies :—			
University College, London	4,353 19 0		4,360 15 6
University of London	437 0 0		447 5 0
Other Payments from Students' Purposes Fund	120 0 0		145 0 0
		4,910 19 0	4,953 0 6
To Other Expenses:—			
Institute of Historical Research—Grant to Library (American History Fund)	77 16 0		138 5 8
Travelling Expenses (Commonwealth Fund)	190 0 0		175 0 0
University Observatory	100 0 0		200 0 0
Working Men's Societies (Peel Fund)	89 9 7		19 12 8
Miscellaneous Expenditure	1,249 7 5		1,247 17 4
		1,706 13 0	1,780 15 8
To Excess Income over Expenditure carried forward		82 1 8	2,271 6 0
		£239,684 7 7	£238,107 1 1

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Account for Year ended 31st July, 1936 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME (*cont.*).	£ s. d.	1935-36. £ s. d.	1934-35. £ s. d.
Brought forward		157,062 17 2	153,601 0 7
I. Ordinary Income (*cont.*) :—			
By Grants received through the Court of the University :—			
Chadwick Trustees	200 0 0		200 0 0
Cassel Trustees	--		157 10 0
		200 0 0	357 10 0
By Fees :—			
General (including £2,733 0*s.* 3*d.* for Intercollegiate Teaching).	78,852 19 9		80,436 5 4
Examination and Registration Fees	579 12 0		523 8 6
Fees in consideration of Exhibition Bursaries and Special Fee Remissions (*per contra*)	419 3 0		629 11 0
	79,851 14 9		81,589 4 10
Less Intercollegiate Fees paid	1,396 18 11		1,235 4 2
		78,454 15 10	80,354 0 8
By Other Income :—			
Interest and Dividends :—			
Bank and other Interest	68 1 2		128 9 3
Maintenance Fund (including Bawden)	866 13 1		868 16 9
Houses and Land	1,897 9 7		1,705 2 10
Societies (for Service, etc.)	139 10 4		113 12 5
Lockers	336 14 0		333 12 6
Sale of Calendars, etc.	9 4 6		9 6 10
Administration Charges	120 0 0		120 0 0
Apparatus and Keys	78 8 5		134 0 3
University of Cambridge--Retaining Fee in respect of Lectures in Scandinavian	75 0 0		75 0 0
Miscellaneous	375 13 6		306 9 0
		3,966 14 7	3,794 9 10
		£239,684 7 7	£238,107 1 1

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE (*cont.*).	1935-36. £ s. d.	1934-35. £ s. d.
II. Extraordinary Expenditure:—		
To Library for Books and Binding	24 10 3	11 4 4
,, Pension Reserve Fund	288 0 0	531 0 0
,, Premium to secure Servants' Pensions for Past Services	—	2,550 0 0
,, Installation of Alternating Current	—	258 2 9
,, Installation of Mains Current Breakers	182 1 8	—
,, Chemistry Department—Research (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.)	823 14 8	923 11 7
,, Repairs to Tubes of Oil-fired Boilers	80 0 0	—
,, Medical Sciences—Apparatus, Equipment and Books (Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction)	77 10 0	134 18 8
,, Departments of Architecture and Eugenics—Alterations to Heating Systems	—	685 1 8
,, Department of Architecture—Improvement of Studio Lighting	—	117 15 2
,, Medical Sciences Heating System—Replacement of Boilers by Calorifiers (*less* Reserve)	—	352 2 5
,, Engineering Building—Reinstatement of Fire Damage *less* Indemnity Received	—	82 9 0
,, Department of Physiology—Building and Equipment of Biophysics Laboratory	—	4,000 0 0
,, Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy—Preparation and Equipment of Animal House	—	1,089 5 10
,, Main Buildings and Foster Court—Cost of Alterations	200 15 2	8,478 17 8
,, Modernising Fire Extinguishing Apparatus	198 1 1	—
	£1,874 12 10	£19,214 9 1

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Account for Year ended 31st July, 1936 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME (*cont.*).	1935-36. £ s. d.	1934-35. £ s. d.
By Excess Income over Expenditure brought forward	82 1 8	2,271 6 0
II. **Extraordinary Income** :—		
By Treasury Non-Recurrent Grant (1929-30) Appropriated to meet expenditure on Books and Binding	24 10 3	11 4 4
,, Municipal Engineering--Appropriated from Centenary Appeal towards cost of constant Temperature Room, paid for in 1934-35	60 0 0	--
,, Civil and Mechanical Engineering—Appropriated from Centenary Appeal for Apparatus and Equipment	21 1 3	--
,, Chemistry Department—Appropriated from Centenary Appeal Fund towards cost of installation of alternating current	--	31 15 1
,, Appropriated from Lady Durning Lawrence Fund towards cost of installation of alternating current	--	46 13 5
,, Appropriated from Rockefeller Foundation Donation towards cost of installation of alternating current	—	45 0 0
,, Chemistry Department—Research Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.)	823 14 8	923 11 7
,, Installation of alternating current. disposal of surplus cable	10 19 7	—
,, Medical Sciences--Appropriated from the Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction to meet expenditure on apparatus, equipment, and books	77 10 0	134 18 8
,, Mocatta Library—Appropriated from Centenary Appeal towards cost of reconstruction, paid for in 1934-35	18 13 0	--
,, Physiology Department—Appropriated from Rockefeller Foundation Donation towards cost of building and equipment of Biophysics Laboratory	—	4,000 0 0
,, Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy--Appropriated from Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction towards preparation and equipment of Animal House	—	646 0 11
,, Main Buildings and Foster Court— Appropriated from Accommodation Fund towards cost of alterations	--	9,946 15 4
,, Appropriated from Special Apparatus Reserve for Junior Physics Laboratory Equipment	—	72 8 3
,, Appropriated from Quain Fund for Junior Physics Laboratory Equipment	—	225 0 8
,, Balance, being Excess Expenditure over Income carried to Balance Sheet	756 2 5	859 14 10
	£1,874 12 10	£19,214 9 1

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

General Balance Sheet of the

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
College General Capital Account:—		
Balance, 31*st July*, 1935	736,559 5 9	
Add: Endowment of Teaching—Dividends invested	111 9 8	
War Memorial Scholarships Fund—Dividends invested	141 1 1	
		736,811 16 6
Trust Funds (*see* separate Balance Sheet)	949,685 6 4	
Less University College General Account	456 6 8	
		949,228 19 8
Redemption Fund Accounts	.....	35,192 8 10
Miscellaneous Capital Funds:—		
Gower Street Front Fund	184 19 5	
Accommodation Fund	18 0 0	
Completion of Engineering Laboratories Account	250 13 7	
Rockefeller Site Building and Equipment Account	10,871 2 5	
		11,324 15 5
Superannuation Funds held on behalf of Beneficiaries	.....	5,276 6 11
Loan Fund Accounts:—		
College	325 18 5	
W. W. Rouse Ball	346 7 4	
Madeleine Cole	79 2 3	
M. J. M. Hill	213 13 7	
		965 1 7
Agnes S. Paul Prize Fund	.....	6 5 2
Pension Reserve Funds	.....	5,032 5 3
Special Fund Accounts:—		
Salaries Fund	8,663 4 0	
Eugenics and Statistics Publications Funds	2,261 11 5	
School of Librarianship	2,695 3 1	
History of London Library	74 8 8	
German Library	15 14 9	
Special Apparatus and Equipment Reserve Fund	9,154 5 5	
Other Apparatus and Equipment Reserve Fund	411 3 10	
Students' Purposes Fund	1,120 12 7	
Egyptology Fund	555 1 3	
War Memorial Scholarship Fund	26 16 4	
Library Deposits	200 19 11	
		25,179 1 3
Unexpended Balances of Grants and Donations:—		
Rhodes Trustees Grant Account	96 19 6	
Treasury Non-Recurrent Grant (1929-30) for Library £1,500 0 0		
Less Expenditure to 31st July, 1936 ... 1,492 9 7		
	7 10 5	
Sundry Accounts	2,236 7 7	
		2,340 17 6
Suspense and Deposit Accounts:—		
Keys Deposits	200 0 0	
Fees Suspense	2,741 5 8	
		2,941 5 8
Sundry Creditors	.....	3,804 5 3
Income and Expenditure Account—		
As per Balance Sheet, 31st July, 1935	2,825 19 2	
Less Excess Expenditure over Income for the year ended 31st July, 1936	756 2 5	
		2,069 16 9
		£1,780,173 5 9

We have examined the above Balance Sheet and relative Income thereto, and certify them as being properly drawn up and in accordance

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2,
15th October, 1936.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

College at 31st July, 1936.

ASSETS.

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
College Freehold Lands, Buildings, Furniture, Library, etc., being the Land with the Buildings of the College and the Buildings Extensions,		699,066 5 11	
Great Hall—Cost of All Saints' Church ...	£6,462 8 10		
Cost of Reconstruction, Alterations, and Furnishing to 31st July, 1932	23,716 8 9		
		30,178 17 7	
As per last Balance Sheet		.....	729,245 3 6
Freehold and Leasehold Property:—			
1 Gordon Street—House Account		3,401 1 0	
114 & 116 Gower Street Houses Account		7,019 17 3	
Foster Court—Cost to 31st July, 1932		30,267 3 1	
"Hawarden Castle" Account		2,365 6 2	
21 Gordon Square—Cost of Lease		2,633 14 6	
24 ditto ditto and Equipment		1,333 1 11	
			47,020 3 11
Investments at book value as per annexed Schedule of Invested Funds		.....	39,783 19 1
Trust Funds (*see* separate Balance Sheet)		.....	949,685 6 4
Expenditure in Advance, including Maintenance Works in progress		.....	721 16 5
Sundry Debtors and Outstanding Accounts		.....	3,131 15 7
Deferred Extraordinary Expenditure		.....	7,170 12 5
National Insurance Stamp Account:— In hand and on deposit with Insurance Commissioners		.....	1,120 13 9
Cash at Bank—On Deposit		1,034 5 1	
On Current Account		1,234 15 2	
Petty Cash Account		24 14 6	
			2,293 14 9
			£1,780,173 5 9

and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts, and vouchers relating therewith.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.,
Chartered Accountants.

APPENDIX IV.

GRANTS (1935–36).

Grants allocated by the Court of the University :—

		£	s.	d.
Block Grant		100,014	13	4
Additional Grant for Evening Schools		1,600	0	0
Home Counties Grant :—				
Buckingham County Council	32 0 0			
Essex County Council	236 0 0			
Hertford ,,	117 0 0			
Kent ,,	440 0 0			
Middlesex ,,	1,439 0 0			
Surrey ,,	495 0 0			
Croydon Borough Council	70 0 0			
East Ham ,,	18 0 0			
West Ham ,,	80 0 0			
Southend ,,	5 0 0			
		2,932	0	0
		£104,546	13	4
Grants received through the Court of the University :—				
Chadwick Trustees		200	0	0
		£104,746	13	4

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS (1935–36).

(For Special Purposes.)

	£	s.	d.
Batsford, Messrs. B. T., Ltd.	10	10	0
Bossom, A., Esq.	7	10	0
Concrete Publications, Ltd.	25	0	0
Eggleton, P., Esq.	*1	10	0
Foyle, Messrs. W. & G., Ltd.	5	0	0
Joseph Rowntree Village Trust	100	0	0
Leverhulme, The Trustees of the late Viscount	500	0	0
Lunöe, C. F., Esq.	30	0	0
Mond, Henry, Esq.	100	0	0
Nether Pollok, Ltd., Messrs.	100	0	0
Rockefeller Foundation	2,001	0	0
Royal Italian Government, through H.E. the Italian Ambassador	300	0	0
Sieff, I. M., Esq.	250	0	0
Taylor, Sir Andrew, T.	3	3	0
Viking Society, Members of the	10	0	0
Zoological Society of London	25	0	0
Carried forward	£3,468	13	0

* For General purposes.

				£	s.	d.
Brought forward				3,468	13	0
Donations towards Students' Loan and Bursary Fund :—						
Ashmole, Prof. B.	2	0	0			
Clarke, M. L., Esq.	1	1	0			
Cookson, A. C., Esq.	1	1	0			
Cutting, E. M., Esq.	1	0	0			
Davis, Miss E. Jeffries	1	0	0			
Haas, Dr. Paul	2	2	0			
Hall, Prof. N. F.	2	0	0			
Hill, Prof. T. G.	1	0	0			
Hopkins, Dr. Pryns	2	0	0			
Jolowicz, Prof. H. F.	3	0	0			
King, Prof. W. B. R.	1	0	0			
Salisbury, Prof. E. J.	2	0	0			
Sisson, Prof. C. J.	1	0	0			
Vesey-FitzGerald, Dr. S. G.	1	0	0			
Wharrie, Mrs. M.	100	0	0			
Wren, T. L., Esq.	2	0	0			
Amounts under £1	3	8	6			
				126	12	6
				£3,595	5	6

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS (1936–37)

(already received for special purposes).

	£	s.	d.
Anonymous	131	16	10
Leverhulme, The Trustees of the late Viscount	750	0	0
Molony, J. T., Esq.	3	3	0
Nether Pollok, Ltd., Messrs.	100	0	0
Pickford, Miss Lillian M.	2	2	0
Royal College of Surgeons	10	0	0
Topley, B., Esq.	5	5	0
	£1,002	6	10

Rockefeller Foundation $1,250

APPENDIX V.

ASSEMBLY OF THE FACULTIES OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

2nd July, 1936.

Chairman: The Chairman of the College Committee (The Rt. Hon. the Viscount Sankey of Moreton, P.C., G.B.E., D.C.L., LL.D.).

Special Visitor: The Very Rev. W. R. Matthews, K.C.V.O., D.D., D.Lit., Dean of St. Paul's.

The Chairman:

Mr. Provost, My Lords, Ladies and Gentlemen, it is my pleasant duty to open these proceedings and to welcome our Special Visitor, the Dean of St. Paul's, to this Assembly. Those of you who listened in, in the early part of this year, to his inspiring addresses on Immortality are looking forward to hearing him again, and not only to hearing him but to seeing him face to face.

As this is the first occasion on which I have had the honour of occupying this Chair, let me say a few words to the students. First, on behalf of the College Committee, I wish to congratulate those who have obtained prizes and those who have qualified for their degree this term. We wish you all success in the years to come, and we shall follow your careers with the greatest interest. You have, I doubt not, many allegiances, but do not forget that this famous College is your University, your own home of learning. The Committee, the Provost, and the Fellows will rejoice when they see you distinguishing yourselves and making a mark in the world. We shall say with pride: "They were at University College."

All of you who are now students here have cause to remember this memorable year. You have witnessed the opening of a new reign, which we hope will be a long and a prosperous one. You have taken part in the centenary celebrations of our University, a University which already has a remarkable record and a great reputation, and which we trust and believe will go from strength to strength.

We of the College Committee can enter into your hopes and aspirations, for I do not suppose that you are very different from what we were when we too were students, with our future all before us. One of our greatest dramatists has placed into the mouth of one of our most famous Lord Chancellors the advice to fling away ambition. That does not apply to all ambitions ; it depends upon what your ambition is. Permit me to give you an experience. Some years ago I spent an Easter holiday at Mentone, and one day I climbed the hill at the back of the town and visited the old cemetery. It was a glorious sight there, on a glorious afternoon. To the left there stretched away into the dim distance cape upon cape and bay upon bay of the Italian Riviera ; to my right, under a brilliant sun, was many and many a mile of the pleasant land of France ; and at my feet, immediately below, was the merry twinkling smile of the Mediterranean Sea. Around me there were pretentious emblems of mortality. There were the broken column, the marble tomb, and the artificial wreath, but I was attracted by one small grave bright with flowers in the radiant resurrection of their spring. Upon the headstone there were carved these simple words : " In memory of John Richard Green, the historian of the English people. He died learning." If you too live to learn and die learning you will have done a good day's work for your country and you will have had for yourselves many days of delight. That, my fellow students, is an ambition which you need not throw away.

I have now much pleasure in calling upon the Provost to present the Report upon the work of the Session 1935–36.

REPORT OF THE PROVOST (Dr. Allen Mawer) ON THE SESSION 1935–36.

My Lord Chairman,—

Before I present to this Assembly my report upon the work of the College during the session 1935–36 may I be permitted to offer you, in the name of the whole company assembled here, a very warm welcome to the Chair? Your occupation of the Chair to-day gives us our first public opportunity of making known alike to members and friends of the College its good fortune during the last session in securing you as successor to the late Sir John Rose Bradford in the Chairmanship of the College Committee. To find a worthy successor to Sir John Bradford or to the late Lord Chelmsford, to name only the two most recent holders of that office, was no easy task. Faced with it we turned with one accord to you, Sir, as a man of good report among all men by reason alike of your distinction in your own profession, your devotion to the cause of Universities, whether old or new, and your many services to the State at large. When you found yourself able to accept our invitation we knew that our task, difficult though it might have seemed, was happily discharged.

You take office, My Lord, in a year which has been somewhat barren of incident, partly we hope because amid a tumultuous world we are happily pursuing the even tenour of our way, partly because we have for the present reached the end of those possibilities of improvement in staffing, equipment, and accommodation which the Court made possible at the beginning of last quinquennium with the aid of new moneys which they had received from the University Grants Committee and the London County Council. This year, with an exhausted exchequer and no knowledge as to what our share of the new moneys available for University education during the next quinquennium may be, the College has rightly adopted an attitude of cautious waiting on events.

That caution has been made yet more necessary by another uncertain factor. In my report of last year I suggested that we might be approaching a time when our University population, instead of expanding as it has done these many years past, was likely to shrink. Our own experience during the past year has shown that there is some substance in that suggestion, and its

truth is confirmed by some remarks in the report of the University Grants Committee recently issued, a report for which all Universities and Colleges stand deeply indebted. At the moment we have no knowledge as to the possible extent or duration of such a shrinkage, but we must remember that in Colleges and Universities dependent for a large proportion of their revenue on fee income any diminution of numbers, however slight, is a serious matter.

Since the close of last session there have passed from among us three men whose names will always be honoured in the history of the College. First, Edmund Gardner, Professor of Italian from 1925 to 1934, beloved of all his colleagues, a fine scholar, endowed with still finer qualities of spirit, a scholar saint, with that gift of happy, humorous detachment which is so often the mark of the truly great.

Of the other two—Karl Pearson and Alfred Housman—it would be idle for me to attempt an appreciation. Their name and fame are known to all men. I will only say happy is the College in which. for more than fifty years, Karl Pearson lived and laboured in the cause of scientific truth, and in which, for nearly twenty years, Alfred Housman was Professor of Latin, winning the highest fame alike as scholar and as poet, and enriching the daily life of its lecture-halls and common rooms with his gifts of wit and wisdom,

Of the material fabric of the College I have little to say this year. On one point, however, let me reassure you. There is no danger of the collapse of the dome of which we are so justly proud, even though it is swathed in scaffolding at present. It is a somewhat costly business to make the necessary repairs to stone, metal, and timber work, but under the skilled guidance of Professor Richardson, to whom every stone of the Wilkins building is precious, we know that the work will be well and truly done.

In the Faculty of Arts the Cast Gallery of the Department of Archæology is fast approaching completion. Professor Ashmole, making skilful use of the premises which the College was able to put at his disposal and of generous help from the British Museum, has created something wholly worthy of the purpose to which it is devoted. So similarly Professor Glanville is slowly accomplishing the Herculean task of re-arranging and housing in worthy fashion the rich store which accumulated in the Egyptological Museum as a result of Sir Flinders Petrie's long years of labour in the field.

The work of a great helper in those labours—Dr. Margaret Murray—is now fittingly perpetuated by a Margaret Murray Prize, endowed by her friends and admirers, while she herself is seeking "fresh woods and pastures new" on the banks of the Cam.

Last year Professor Chambers carried the fame of our English Department to the utmost West. This year he has fed his sheep upon the self-same hill as his old friend and colleague Dr. Murray, for has he not delighted all in Cambridge who love true learning by the wit and wisdom of his Clark Lectures.

In the Department of Political Economy Mr. N. F. Hall is showing just the same energy as Professor which he did as the untitled head of the Department, and he has gathered round him a team of workers who are active in research, alike in the theory and practice of economics.

To the Department of Phonetics has come high meed of recognition. Last July the Third International Congress of Phonetic Sciences was held in the College under the Presidency of Professor Daniel Jones. Distinguished linguists gathered from all over Europe, from the States, and from the Far East, and in the course of their labours paid him their tribute of respect for all the work he has done as a pioneer in the development of modern Phonetic Science. To that beginning there came a pleasant little sequel within the last few days. On Tuesday last Professor Meyenburg, sometime Rector of the University of Zürich, presented to Professor Daniel Jones on behalf of that University the diploma of its Honorary Doctorate in recognition of his distinction as a Phonetician.

In the Faculty of Science it is pleasant to note that under the energetic guidance of Professor Egon Pearson the output of research work so long associated with the name of his father is maintained, and that the Department is establishing close relations with industry in various branches. The Department has been enriched by the placing there of a special Karl Pearson Library, containing the whole of his collection of statistical and mathematical books, journals, pamphlets, offprints, and unpublished lecture notes, which, with the collection of pictures and busts, he wished to be used "to the advantage and pleasure of the students and staff" of the Department.

In the Department of Psychology Professor Burt reports that the

number of students working for a doctorate or mastership by research has doubled during the last two years. It is clear that the high hopes we formed when Professor Burt was appointed as a worthy successor to Professor Spearman are being fulfilled.

The Faculty of Medical Sciences continues to be as much a centre of research as ever, and the distinction of its staff and students past and present is illustrated by the list of appointments reported to me during the current session. They include University Professorships, alike of Anatomy and Physiology, in the University of Leeds, the Chair of Physiology in the University of Brisbane, and the Chair of Physiological Chemistry at Yale University, the Directorship of the Rockefeller Institute in New York, and an Assistant Professorship of Physiology at Toronto.

Unhappily the Faculty loses at the end of this session the services of an outstanding personality. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith retires under the age-limit. His retirement marks the completion of a period of strenuous activity in the service not only of the Department of Anatomy but of the College as a whole. Here is not the place to attempt to set forth, even in outline, all that he has done for the progress of Anatomy, Neurology, and Anthropology. Suffice it to recall that it was largely because of the high distinction of Starling and of Elliot Smith that the Rockefeller Foundation was induced to make their munificent benefaction to the College, which enabled the Department of Physiology to be completed and the existing Department of Anatomy and Embryology to be built and equipped. We tender him our most grateful thanks. He leaves behind him a great tradition alike as teacher and as researcher.

We are happy to think that we have as his successor in the Chair Professor H. H. Woollard, now Professor of Anatomy in St. Bartholomew's Medical School, an old student of Sir Grafton's and a sometime member of the staff of the Department. The Directorship of the Department as a whole passes to Professor J. P. Hill. To him and to all other members of the Department of Anatomy our best thanks are due for the ready way in which they have assumed additional burdens of responsibility during the last three years of Sir Grafton's tenure of the Professorship. Sir Grafton, in writing to me, pays generous tribute to the way in which they have helped him to carry on through these years of imperfect health. He singled out for very special mention Dr. Kirk.

Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Sub-Dean of the Faculty. May I add my own word of thanks to Dr. Kirk ? In this, as in all other matters, he has shown himself an invaluable member of the College staff.

In the Faculty of Engineering we complete this year a change of professorial staffing which began two years ago. Professor G. T. R. Hill succeeded Professor Coker in the Kennedy Chair of Engineering. Professor Kapp succeeded the late Professor Clinton in the Pender Chair of Electrical Engineering, and now Professor Ormsby is retiring from the Chadwick Chair of Municipal Engineering, and the University has appointed, as his successor, Assistant Professor Collins to a full Professorship, henceforward to be known as the Chadwick Chair of Engineering, thus perpetuating the memory of many benefactions received from the Chadwick Trustees in support of our work in Municipal Engineering.

To Professor Ormsby we tender our warm thanks for many years of untiring service, alike as Professor of Municipal Engineering and as Reader in Surveying. It was characteristic of his unselfish willingness to help that, though he was entitled to retire a year ago and was not in the best of health at the time, he very readily responded to our invitation to stay a year longer with us to give us the benefit of his help at a time when our Engineering staff was changing at a rate which made it difficult for the Department to carry on.

We hear a good deal of discussion nowadays of the problem of the unemployment of University graduates. I am clear that it is not a really serious one in this College. I am glad to be able to say that it is non-existent in the Faculty of Engineering. Professor Hill and Professor Kapp both report that there are more jobs than they have men to recommend for them. May I add that this state of affairs is really a tribute, though they themselves do not even hint it, to the Professors as much as to the students, for I know how excellent are the contacts which both these Professors have established with industry by reason of their distinction in the practice as well as in the theory of their profession.

Honours have come to many of our staff and former students. We congratulate Professor A. V. Hill on being made one of the Secretaries of the Royal Society, Sir Alexander Gibb on his election to its Fellowship, and Professor Filon on being made one of its

Vice-Presidents. We are justly proud of the election of Professor Richardson, our scholar-architect, to the Associateship of the Royal Academy, and we congratulate Sir Grafton Elliot Smith on yet another honour which has been conferred upon him, that of *Croix de Chevalier* of the Legion of Honour. Certain scholars have been honoured by receiving individual invitations to attend the tercentenary celebrations at Harvard University this autumn. We are glad to note that one of the scholars thus invited is Professor R. A. Fisher, our Professor of Eugenics, and that the University proposes to confer upon him the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Science.

Four members of our present staff have received professorial appointments. Dr. Bates, after twelve years of most helpful service, has been appointed to the Chair of Physics in University College, Nottingham. After briefer periods of service Dr. Durward goes to the Chair of Anatomy at Leeds and Mr. Sutherland to the Chair of English at Birkbeck College. To all alike we tender our thanks for their services, and not least for the part they have played in the day-to-day life of the College. We wish them all success in their new work. Professor Geyl, who has held with great distinction the Chair, first of Dutch Studies and then of Dutch History and Institutions, since their first foundation in 1919, has left us to take up the important Professorship of Dutch History in the University of Utrecht.

We lose by retirement Mr. Davidge, who for the last seventeen years as a teacher has been doing good service in helping Engineers to keep their footing amid the quicksands of Mathematics, and as Sub-Dean of the Faculty to steer his colleagues along the narrow path of constitutional rectitude.

Of student life I have not much to say. In athletics the sad thing is that if you have great prosperity one year you stand to lose a great deal the next. That has been our unhappy lot this year. The only club which seems really to have stood the draught is the Women's Rowing Club, which once again carried off the Senior Four, the Junior Four, the Light Weight Four, the Shell Eight, and the Clinker Eight Cups. We shall hope for better luck next year.

The student enterprise of which I spoke last year, viz., the conversion of the old racquets court into two squash courts,

a Badminton court, changing rooms, a Green Room, and rooms for the Presidents of the Unions, has been happily carried through, and has proved very popular.

I should like to express my warm appreciation of one great improvement in College life, viz., the change which has come over the College Magazine during the last few months. For some time past the publication of the College Magazine had been for me a source of terminal uneasiness. Fortunately it was the students' own sense of what was fit and proper which in the end brought a change. The student body as a whole found itself suffering from something of the same uneasiness which I did. They took the matter in hand, and, with the assistance of wise and able editors, a complete change has been wrought. Long may it last, for the College Magazine is the mirror in which not only the present members of the College, but its former members and the public at large, see reflected its whole life and spirit, and it is an evil day for the good name of the College when that mirror reflects an imperfect or distorted image of its life and spirit.

In conclusion, may I say how delighted we are to have with us to-day the Dean of St. Paul's as our Special Visitor. We welcome him personally. We welcome him also for what he symbolises. We are this year celebrating the Centenary of the University. A hundred years ago the Church of England was in full cry in its attack upon this godless College. It established King's College as a refuge for students who might perchance succumb to our evil ways, and there ensued many years of unseemly wrangling and bickering, for which doubtless we had our own goodly measure of responsibility. And now what do we see—a great dignitary of the English Church, himself a student and sometime Dean of King's College, entrusted with the task of acting as Special Visitor at our Assembly of Faculties. The University of London has certainly made some progress in these hundred years when that can happen at the end of it.

The Provost then announced the names of the chief Scholars, Medallists, and Prizemen, and presented them to the Chairman and the Special Visitor.

Address by the Dean of St. Paul's.

My Lord, Mr. Provost, Ladies and Gentlemen, I confess that I address you with great trepidation, partly because I feel that my mind is a little confused owing to the various audiences that I have already addressed to-day. This morning I was preaching to a vast concourse of the Mothers' Union, and I confess that I was not able to find a discourse equally suitable for the mothers and for you. I shall have to leave you to decide at the end of my speech which audience it was prepared for.

I am very glad to be here this afternoon, because during the fourteen years that I performed functions in that rival show of which the Provost has spoken, King's College, I often used to read in the newspapers of a strange thing called the Assembly of Faculties which was observed among the barbarians—and I often wondered what strange rites were there performed. I have now seen them. So far I confess they seem to me to be a little disappointing. You know how one makes all kinds of pictures in one's mind of what goes on at these queer ceremonies. I dare say the Eleusinian Mysteries, when one really got to know them, were a trifle disappointing.

I asked the Provost what my function was on this occasion, and what my address had to be, and he said : " A mixture of grave and gay for twenty minutes." (Laughter.) Ah, but you have not heard the grave yet. I am very glad to be here this afternoon, because I am convinced that I am addressing an educated audience ; it would be heresy to doubt it. I have been interested to notice that people who ask me to preach either ask me to preach to an educated congregation or ask me to preach to an intelligent congregation ; it never seems to be both. Experience has shown me that by an educated congregation is usually meant a congregation whose average income is about £400 a year, while by an intelligent congregation is meant a congregation that can understand some words of more than two syllables. It is a great pleasure to me to know that this afternoon I have the privilege of addressing a really educated audience, and I suppose it is the function of a person who speaks on an occasion such as this to say a word about education.

The attempts to define education have been very numerous and, I think, very boring. It appears to me to be the same in this case

as in the case of religion—people begin to define it when they have ceased to have much to do with it. It is not until you have left education behind that you begin to wonder what it was all about. As Hegel said, the owl of Minerva does not take her flight until the evening shadows begin to fall. Nevertheless it would be a good thing if we could define education. I once heard a very amusing definition of education, but, alas, it has become trite now and must be familiar to everybody here—the casting of imitation pearls before real swine. That has now gone to the mausoleum of all good jokes—it has appeared in 'Punch.' Therefore, in default of that excellent definition, I was moved to try to discover another one. Quite recently I heard a distinguished man define education and its purpose as producing people who thought for themselves. At first that struck me as an extremely good definition of education and its purpose, but then the question arose as to what would happen if everybody was educated and started thinking for himself. Obviously very great disasters might come upon the world. It is alas! the case that large numbers of people who are not in any ordinary sense of the word educated will insist on thinking for themselves. Therefore it occurred to me that, perhaps along the same line, one might find another and a better definition of education: the effect of education is to warn you when it is not safe to think for yourself. The person who is really uneducated is very often the person who is prepared to think a little and to say much upon subjects with which he is scarcely at all acquainted. The effect of a good education should be to cause people to realise that there are some subjects upon which they cannot think with any great profit, and in regard to which it is their supreme wisdom to listen to what is said by those people who are both capable of thinking on them and have thought upon them. How ridiculous it would be for me, for instance, to think for myself on the subject of chemistry! Yes, you agree with that, but you would not so readily agree if I went on to say how ridiculous it would be for a chemist to think for himself on the subject of theology.

It appears to me, therefore, that one of the effects of education is to lead us to realise that truth is something which cannot be gained, in most cases, at haphazard by a kind of roving expedition, ill equipped. It has to be hunted by those who know the terrain and who are furnished with the necessary instruments for its

capture. If we are educated we have learned that we have not a right to an opinion of our own on every subject, that there are some things upon which we cannot and dare not think for ourselves. I will add this, that if we are properly educated there are some things upon which we not only have a right to think for ourselves but are so keen to think that we cannot, so long as we live, cease reflecting upon them.

A really bad education is surely an education which leaves the subject of the process bored with the knowledge which has been imparted to him and with no desire whatever to pursue the matter any further. A really good education, whether it leads you to pass examinations or not, is one that leaves you with a mind awake to some aspect of reality, so much awake that you will never fall asleep again, that you will be evermore exploring it, finding out more about it, and discovering more to enjoy in it. That would be an education for us if we could come by it. I remember that Hegel once defined philosophy by a strangely barbarous German word : he said its purpose was *dephlegmatizieren*, to unphlegmatise the mind, to wake it up from its slumbers. It is a good definition of education. If we have been awakened on one side only of our minds our education has not been completed, but it has been begun.

I realise that I am getting on to the grave side now and my time is almost exhausted, but before I sit down, before this twenty minutes comes to an end, the short time in which I am privileged to lift up my voice in this barbarous place, from the standpoint of King's College, I should just like to give expression to one very serious thought which has been in my mind. It is this, that the world in the future must become more and more in the hands of the technically educated people. Power inevitably must pass into the possession of those who understand the instruments. I do not mean only the natural scientists ; I mean also those others who have grasped and studied the conditions of administration, of social organisation, and of human leadership. The powerful people in the next generations will be, as I say, the technically educated.

What I think is rather alarming is that there seems to be no corporate sense of responsibility among those who have the power. What a great thing it would be for the world if there was a kind of moral and professional code among, men of science similar

to that which obtains among men of medicine, a code which would forbid them putting their powers and their knowledge at the disposal of destructive influences and purposes. It is to me a dreadful thing that the knowledge which scientists now have can be bought, not necessarily by money, but bought somehow by any individual or movement that wishes to tyrannise over other human beings. The world, I think, never will be, never can be, safe for human freedom until the educated people form a great association or guild, held together by a code of honour which forbids them to give their skill and their power for the purposes of destruction and binds them to dedicate their skill and power to human welfare and progress only.

I thank you for listening to me so patiently. I trust that the mixture of grave and gay has been satisfactory.

A Vote of Thanks to the Special Visitor was moved by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts (Professor J. E. Neale) and seconded by the President of the Union Society (Mr. J. G. Considine).

APPENDIX VI.

List of Original Papers and other Publications from the various Departments of the College, December, 1935—December, 1936.

Department of Greek. **(Professor M. T. Smiley.)**

Lockwood, J. F.

(1) The Place of Dionysius of Halicarnassus in the Development of Greek Prose Criticism: an inquiry into some aspects of literary criticism in the 1st Century B.C. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Department of Hebrew.
(1935–36: Dr. E. Rosenthal; 1936–37: Dr. S. Stein.)

Rosenthal, E.

(1) Pharisaism and Islam. One of a series of lectures given in the University of Cambridge, 1936. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (In the press.)

(2) Politische Gedanken bei Ibn Bagga. *Monatsschr. f. d. Geschichte u. Wissenschaft d. Judentums*: Sonderheft als Festschrift für Prof. Mittwoch. (In the press.)

Department of English. **(Professor R. W. Chambers and Professor C. J. Sisson.)**

Batho, Edith C.

(1) Review of C. Williams, *Reason and Beauty in the Poetic Mind. Review of English Studies* (April 1936), 234–6.

(2) Review of *England und die Antike*, ed. by F. Saxl. *Modern Language Review* (April 1936), 222–4.

(3) Review of E. J. Morley, *The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson. Ibid.* (July 1936), 433–4.

(4) Review of E. A. Baker, *History of the English Novel*, VI. *Ibid.*, 438–9.

(5) Review of E. Seaton, *Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century*. *Ibid.* (January 1937), 134–5.

CAWLEY, A. C.

(6) Review of *Hrolf Kraki's Saga*, translated by Stella M. Mills. *Saga Book of the Viking Society* (1936).

CHAMBERS, R. W.

Editor, with F. Norman and A. H. Smith, of *London Mediæval Studies*.

(7) *Bede*. (British Academy, Annual Lecture on a Master Mind, 1936.) 30 pp. London : H. Milford.

(8) Introduction to *Piers Plowman* : *The Huntington Library Manuscript* (*H. M.* 143) *reproduced in Photostat*. 1–23. San Marino, Huntington Library (1936).

(9) *A London Memoir*. In *Alfred Edward Housman*, Special Memorial Supplement of *The Bromsgrovian*. 39–45. Bromsgrove School, 1936.

(10) Introduction to *The Book of Margery Kempe*, ed. by Col. Butler-Bowdon. 1–13. London : Jonathan Cape.

(11) Tyndale and our Bible : The English Prose Tradition. *Times Literary Supplement* (3 October, 1936), 773–4.

DAS, S.

(12) A Note on *Crist*, Line 20. *Modern Language Review* (January 1937), 79–80.

(13) An Edition of the Old English Poem *Crist*, A and B, lines 1–866. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, July 1936.

GREG, W. W.

(14) Books and Bookmen in the Correspondence of Archibishop Parker. *Library* (December 1935), 243–79.

(15) What Happens in *Hamlet* ? *Modern Language Review* (April 1936), 145–54.

(16) *Richard III*.—Q 5 (1612). *Library* (June 1936), 88–97.

(17) *King Lear* : Mislineation and Stenography. *Ibid.* (September 1936), 172–83.

(18) Review of C. B. Judge, *Specimens of Sixteenth Century Handwriting*. *Review of English Studies* (October 1936), 456–8.

HUSBANDS, H. WINIFRED.

(19) Summary of Periodical Literature. *Review of English Studies* (1936), 117–28, 247–56, 377–84, 495–506.

PAULIN, LORNA V.

(20) John Rich and the Eighteenth Century Stage. Thesis for M.A. degree, June 1936.

RAY, S.

(21) John Moore, 1729–1802. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, May 1936.

SHEPPARD, ELIZABETH A.

(22) Studies in the Language of Bellenden's Boece. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, July 1936.

SISSON, C. J.

Editor of the *Modern Language Review.*

(23) Mr. and Mrs. Browne of the Boar's Head. *Life and Letters To-Day.* (Winter 1936), 99–107.

(24) Review of *The Year's Work in English Studies*, XIV. ed. by F. S. Boas and Mary S. Serjeantson. *Modern Language Review* (July 1936), 411–12.

(25) Review of *The Diary of Thomas Crosfield*, ed. by F. S. Boas. *Ibid.* (October 1936), 569–70.

(26) Review of U. M. Ellis-Fermor, *The Jacobean Drama. Ibid.*, 568–9.

SMITH, A. H.

General Editor, with F. Norman, of Methuen's *Old English Library.*

Editor, with R. W. Chambers and F. Norman, of *London Mediæval Studies.*

(27) Halifax Place-Names. *Transactions of the Halifax Antiquarian Society* (1936).

(28) Mediæval English and Scandinavian Literary Relations. *Saga Book of the Viking Society* (1936).

(29) The Analogical Development of *-ing*. *Leeds Studies in English* (1936).

SUTHERLAND, J. R.

(30) The Dunciad of 1729. *Modern Language Review* (July 1936), 347–53.

(31) Review of *The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford*, ed. by D. Nichol Smith. *Modern Language Review* (July 1936), 431–3.

(32) Review of Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, ed. by G. Birbeck Hill, revised by L. F. Powell. *Review of English Studies* (January 1936), 78–80.

(33) Review of E. de Selincourt, *Oxford Lectures on Poetry*. *Ibid.* (April 1936), 233–34.

(34) Review of L. Whitney, *Primitivism and the Idea of Progress in English Popular Literature of the Eighteenth Century*. *Ibid.* (October 1936), 478–79.

TILLOTSON, G.

(35) Augustan Poetic Diction. *Times Literary Supplement* (4 January, 1936), 1–2.

(36) Lady Mary Wortley Montague and Pope's *Elegy to the Memory of an Unfortunate Lady*. *Review of English Studies* (October 1936), 401–12.

(37) Review of R. N. Cunningham, *Peter Anthony Motteux* (1663–1718). *Ibid.* (April 1936), 222–3.

(38) Review of A. Harbage, *Sir William Davenant*. *Ibid.* (October 1936), 471–3.

Department of Scandinavian Studies.

(Hon. Director : Dr. Allen Mawer.)

GRÖNDAHL, I. C., and PANDE, R.

(1) *Landmarks of English Literature*. 150 pp. Oslo : Aschehong & Co., 1936.

Department of French. **(Professor L. M. Brandin.)**

BRANDIN, L. M.

(1) Review of *Le français moderne*, I. and II. (1933 and 1934), Paris, J. L. L. D'artrey, Paris. *Modern Languages* (December 1935), 46–47.

(2) Review of A. Jeanroy, *La poésie lyrique des troubadours*, 2 vols. Paris, Toulouse, Privat, Didier, 1934, *Larousse mensuel illustré* (January 1936), 318–320.

(3) Review of Emil Eggenschweiler, *Die Namen der Fledermaus auf dem französischen und italienischen Sprachgebiet* (*Leipziger Romanistische Studien*, i. 4). Engelsdorf, Leipzig: C. und E. Vogel, 1934. *The Modern Language Review*, xxxi. (1936), 106–108.

(4) Review of *Medium Ævum*, II. and III. (1933 and 1934), Basil Blackwell, Oxford. *Romania*, T. lxi. 506–510.

STÉPHAN, E. M.

(5) Review of Olivier Leroy, *A Dictionary of French Slang*, London, Harrap, 1935. *The Modern Language Review*, xxxi. (1936), 231–232.

TANCOCK, L. W.

(6) Joint Editor of *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, vi. (1936), 228 pp.

(7) The Romantic Era. *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, vi. (1936), 67–79.

(8) The Nineteenth Century (Post Romantic) and After. *The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, vi. (1936), 79–93.

NIKLAUS, R.

(9) *Jean Moréas, poète lyrique.* Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1936, viii+251 pp.

NICHOLLS, R. E.

(10) Contribution to the study of Jacques-Joseph Du Gruet's Life and Works. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, June 1936.

Department of German. **(Professor L. A. Willoughby.)**

MAURER, K.-W.

(1) The Art of the German Novel. By E. G. Kolbenheyer. (Adapted from the German.) *German Life and Letters*, i. 18–30.

(2) Review of Enid L. Duthie, *L'influence du symbolisme français dans le renouveau poétique de l'Allemagne*. *Modern Language Review*, xxxi. 259–261.

(3) Review of W. Silz, *German Romantic Lyrics*. *Ibid.* 474.

(4) Review of Georg Keferstein, *Bürgertum und Bürgerlichkeit bei Goethe*. *Ibid.* 600–601.

(5) Review of Alfred Nollau, *Das literarische Publikum des jungen Goethe*. *Ibid.* 601–602.

NORMAN, F.

(6) Petöfi and his English Translators. *The Hungarian Quarterly*, ii. 336–344.

(7) Review of *A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of University College*, by D. K. Coveney, *Medium Ævum*, v. pp. 240–42.

(8) Review of E. G. Gudde, *Social Conflicts in mediæval German Poetry*. *Modern Language Review*, xxxi. 111–112.

(9) Review of M. P. Goetz, *The Concept of Nobility in German Didactic Literature of the 13th Century*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 128–129.

(10) Review of G. Baesecke, *Der Vocabularius Sancti Galli*. *Ibid.* xxxv, 248–250.

(11) Review of J. Schwietering, *Forschungen zur deutschen Sprache und Dichtung*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 250–253.

(12) Review of W. A. Berendsohn, *Zur Vorgeschichte des Beowulf*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 414–15.

(13) Review of M. F. Richey, *The Story of Parzival and the Graal*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 455–456.

(14) Review of H. Spaarnay, *Hartmann von Aue*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 457–458.

(15) Review of H. Steinger, *Orendel*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 458–59.

(16) Review of L. Böckheler, *Das Englische Kinderlied*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 469.

(17) Review of B. Bamberger, *Die Figur des Propheten in der engl. Literatur*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 469–70.

(18) Review of E. Löfstedt, *Ein mittelostfälisches Gebetbuch*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 599.

(19) Review of A. Reichling, *Het Woord*. *Ibid.* xxxi. 618.

(20) Collaborator in Quarterly Bibliography in *Modern Language Review*.

PERRETT, W.

(21) On the "Hildebrandslied." *Modern Language Review*, xxxi. 532–538.

WILLOUGHBY, L. A.

(22) Coleridge as a Philologist. *Modern Language Review*, xxxi. 176–201.

(23) Coleridge und Deutschland. *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift* (1936), 112–127.

(24) *German Life and Letters*, edited by L. A. Willoughby, Oct. 1936.

(25) Austrian Nationality and Austrian Literature. *German Life and Letters*, i. 31–48.

Department of Dutch Language and Literature. **(Dr. Th. Weevers.)**

WEEVERS, TH.

(1) Coornhert's and Chapman's Odysseys, an Early and a Late Renaissance Homer. *English Studies* (August 1936), 145–152.

(2) De verhouding van Willem Messchert's *De Gouden Bruiloft* tot de *Luise* van J. H. Voss. *De Nieuwe Taalgids* (September 1936), 293–301.

(3) Opmerkingen over Vondel's invloed op Gryphius. *Handelingen van het XIIIe Nederlandse Philologencongres* (December 1936), 81–87.

Department of Italian. **(Professor Camillo Pellizzi.)**

PELLIZZI, CAMILLO.

(1) Three essays on modern Italian literature. *Leonardo*, Florence (February and November 1936); *Corriere della Sera*, Milan (12 September, 1936).

(2) Critiques of contemporary Italian literature. *Leonardo*, Florence (December 1935), 500, 504–5.

Department of Phonetics. **(Professor Daniel Jones.)**

FIRTH, J. R.

(1) Alphabets and Phonology in India and Burma. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, vol. viii. parts 2 and 3, 1936. (Grierson Commemoration Volume.)

(2) Phonological Features of Some Indian Languages. *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936.

JONES, DANIEL (Editor of *Le Maître Phonétique*), and FRY, D. B.

(3) Edited the *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences* held in London, 1935. Cambridge University Press, 1936.

LLOYD JAMES, A.

(4) *The Broadcast Word.* London: Kegan Paul, 1936.

WARD, IDA C.

(5) *An Introduction to the Ibo Language.* Cambridge: Heffer, 1936.

Department of Egyptology. **(Professor S. R. K. Glanville.)**

GLANVILLE, S. R. K.

(1) Weights and Balances in Ancient Egypt. *Proceedings of the Royal Institution*, xxix. part I.

(2) Some Recent Excavations in Egypt. *Antiquity*, x. no. 37, 77–85.

(3) Reviews: J. H. Breasted, *Ancient Times* (2nd ed.), *Antiquity*, x. no. 38, 252; N. de G. Davies, *Paintings from the Tomb of Rekh-mi-Re at Thebes*, *Burlington Magazine* (April 1936), 197. *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum*, Third Series, i. ed. A. H. Gardiner (Chester Beatty Gift), *Antiquity*, x. no. 39, 369–370.

PETRIE, W. M. FLINDERS.

(4) Shabtis. *B.S.A.E. publication*, 57.

(5) The Future of Archæology. *Ancient Egypt and the East* (1935), ii. 97–99.

(6) *Ancient Egypt and the East. Supplement* (1935).

Department of Archæology. **(Professor Bernard Ashmole.)**

ASHMOLE, BERNARD.

(1) Late Archaic and Early Classical Greek Sculpture in Sicily and South Italy. *Proceedings of the British Academy*, xx. 34 pp., 20 pls.

(2) Review of A. J. B. Wace, *An Approach to Greek Sculpture*. *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, lvi. 2 pp.

(3) Review of H. Payne and G. M. Young, *Archaic Marble Sculpture from the Acropolis*. *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, lvi. 2 pp.

DUNKLEY, ELIZABETH.

(4) Greek Fountains before 300 B.C. Thesis for M.A. degree.

RICHARDS, F. J.

(5) The Cultural Geography of Mysore. *The Mysore Tribes and Castes*, i. (1935), 81–127, 12 pls. Mysore Government Press, Bangalore.

WHEELER, R. E. M.

(6) The Excavation of Maiden Castle, Dorset; Second Interim Report. *Antiquaries Journal*, xvi. 264–283 18 illustrations.

(7) Prehistoric and Roman Westmorland. In *An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Westmorland*, xxviii.–xlvi. Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England.

WHEELER, R. E. M., and WHEELER, T. V.

(8) *Verulamium; a Belgic and Two Roman Cities*. 244 pp., 120 pls., 49 figs. Society of Antiquaries of London.

Department of History. **(Professor J. E. Neale, Professor Norman H. Baynes, Professor H. Hale Bellot.)**

BARLOW, F.

(1) The English Councils called to deal with the Papal Schism of 1159. *English Historical Review*, li. (April 1936), 264–68.

BAYNES, NORMAN H.

(2) *The Political Ideas of St. Augustine's De Civitate Dei*. Historical Association pamphlet, no. 104. 18 pp. Bell & Sons.

(3) Contributions to Bibliography: *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (in both parts issued during the year). Papyri: *Journal of Egyptian Archæology*.

(4) Reviews: J. R. Palanque, *Saint Ambroise et l'Empire romain*: *English Historical Review*, 51, 302–311; A. Vogt, *Constantin VII. Porphyrogénète, Le Livre des Cérémonies*: *Gnomon*, 12, 357–360.

BELLOT, H. HALE.

(5) Review : Dixon Ryan Fox, *Ideas in Motion. Minnesota History*, xvii. no. 2 (June 1936), 199–200.

(6) Review of the *Journal of the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations from January* 1759 *to December* 1763. *English Historical Review*, li. (Oct. 1936), 710–2.

BINDOFF, S. T.

(7) The Unreformed Diplomatic Service, 1812–60. *Trans. Royal Historical Society*, Fourth Series, xviii. (1935), 143–72.

(8) Translated, in collaboration with the author, P. Geyl, *The Netherlands Divided*, 1609–1648. 284 pp. Williams and Norgate, 1936.

DAVIS, ELIZA JEFFRIES.

(9) All Hallows, Lombard Street. *Journal of the London Society* (Jan. 1936), 5–14.

(10) The University Site, Bloomsbury. *London Topographical Record*, xvii. (1936), 19–122, 126–9, 134–9.

(11) List of Works by Philip Norman relating to London, with notes added on a View of London by Norden, 1600, and a Map of Paris Garden, 1627. *Ibid.* 144–56.

DAVIS, ELIZA JEFFRIES, with W. G. BELL and others.

(12) *All Hallows Lombard Street : the Case for Preservation.* 30 pp. The City Churches Preservation Society, 1936.

GOODISON, R. R.

(13) England and the Orangist Party, 1665–72. Thesis for M.A. degree. Summary in *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, xiii. (February 1936), 173–5.

HONEYBOURNE, MARJORIE B.

(14) The Footpath across Bloomsbury, 1379. *London Topographical Record*, xvii. (1936), 125.

JAMES, G. F., with SUTHERLAND, J. J.

(15) Admiralty Administration and Personnel, 1619–1714. *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, xiv. (June 1936), 10–25.

LE PATOUREL, J. H.

(16) The Early History of St. Peter Port. *Trans. La Société Guernesiaise* (1934), 172–208.

MAWER, ALLEN.

(17) The Place-name Bloomsbury. *London Topographical Record*, xvii. (1936), 122–5.

RENIER, G. J.

(18) *Robespierre.* 177 pp. Peter Davies, 1936.

VALENTIN, V.

(19) Y a-t-il des lois dans la politique extérieure de Bismarck ? *Revue Historique*, clxxviii. (July-August 1936), 1–16.

(20) The Germans in South-West Africa, 1883–1914 : Civil Administration and Economic Conditions. *Cambridge History of the British Empire*, viii. (Cambridge, 1936), 702–9.

(21) Leading Factors of Modern German History. *Contemporary Review*, No. 841 (Jan. 1936), 67–73.

Department of Political Economy. (Professor N. F. Hall.)

DARKE, W. F.

(1) Economic Problems of Small Holdings in England. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, November 1936.

GAITSKELL, H. T. N.

(2) Notes on the Period of Production.—Part I. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, Band 7, Heft 5.

HALL, N. F.

(3) Grunde und Folgen der Abwertung des englischen Pfundes. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, Band 43, Heft 1, 1–28.

HALL, N. F., and BARGER, HAROLD.

(4) The Economic Effects of Devaluation in Europe.—I. and II. *World Trade*, viii. no. 5 (May 1936), 3–5 ; viii. no. 6 (June 1936), 7–9.

ROSENSTEIN-RODAN, P. N.

(5) The Coordination of the General Theories of Money and Price. *Economica*, New Series, no. xi. (Aug. 1936), 257–280.

(6) La Funzione del Tempo nella Teoria Economica. *Annali di Statistica e di Economia*, iv. (1936), 1–29.

WARRINER, DOREEN.

(7) Land Reform and the Problem of Capitalisation. Krakow : *Studia Ekonomiczne*, iii. (1936), 1–20.

Department of Geography. (Professor C. B. Fawcett.)

BUCHANAN, R. O.

(1) Some Features of World Wheat Production. *Scottish Geographical Magazine* (Sept. 1936), 313–324.

FAWCETT, C. B.

(2) Millionaire Cities. *Mélanges de Géographie*, Praha (1936), 52–60.

(3) Geographical Factors in the Spread of Civilization. *Science and Society*, i. (1936), 8–12.

SMAILES, A. E.

(4) The Lead Dales of the Northern Pennines. *Geography* (June 1936), 120–129.

Department of Philosophy. (Professor J. Macmurray.)

KEELING, S. V.

(1) Some Recent Contributions on the Formation of Greek Thought. *Philosophy*, xi. no. 41, 86–91.

(2) Recent Interpretation of Cartesianism. *Ibid.* xi. no. 43, 336–340.

MACMURRAY, JOHN.

(3) *The Structure of Religious Experience.* Yale University Press. English Edition. Faber and Faber, 114 pp.

Department of Psychology. (Professor Cyril Burt.)

BURT, C.

(1) Methods of Factor Analysis in Psychology. Reprinted from *Marks of Examiners*, by Sir Philip Hartog and others, 245–314. McMillan & Co., 1936.

FLUGEL, J. C.

(2) Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family. *Psychology and Modern Problems*, 157–186. University of London Press, 1935.

(3) The Tannhäuser Motif. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, xv. (1936), 279–295.

HOPKINS, P.

(4) Some Cultural Consequences of Birth Control. *Science & Society*, i. (1936), 15–23.

LEWIS, M. M.

(5) *Infant Speech.* xii+335 pp. Kegan Paul, 1936.

PHILPOTT, S. J. F.

(6) The Meaning of G in Terms of Output. *British Journal of Psychology*, xxvii. (1936), 196–224.

SEYMOUR, A. H.

(7) The Effects of Different Conditions of Temperature and Ventilation on the Mental Output and Mental Fatigue of School Children. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

SIMMINS, C. A.

(8) The Intelligence of Patients in Mental Hospitals. *Character and Personality*, iv. (1936), 25–33.

STEPHENSON, W.

(9) A New Application of Correlation to Averages. *British Journal of Educational Psychology*, vi. (1936), 43–57.

(10) The Inverted Factor Technique. *British Journal of Psychology*, xxvi. (1936), 344–361.

(11) Some Recent Contributions to the Theory of Psychometry. *Character and Personality*, iv. (1936), 294–304.

Department of the History and Method of Science.

(Professor A. Wolf.)

ARMITAGE, A.

(1) The Teaching of the History of Science in the University of London. *Lychnos, Lärdomshistoriska Samfundets Årsbok.* Uppsala (1936), 302–7.

GUNAWARDENA, D. C.

(2) Contributions to a Biography of John Ray (1627–1705). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society* (1935–36), pt. 2, 71–3.

NEAVE, E. W. J.

(3) Joseph Black's Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. *Isis*, xxv. (1936), 372–90, 1 pl.

(4) Joseph Black, M.D. (1728–1799). *School Science Review*, no. 69 (October 1936), 45–9, 1 pl.

McKie, D.

(5) On Thos. Cochrane's MS. Notes of Black's Chemical Lectures, 1767–8. *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 101–10, 1 pl.

(6) Personalities in Physics. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 419–21.

(7) André Marie Ampère, 1775–1836. *Ibid.*, 934–5.

(8) Chérubin d'Orléans : a Critic of Boyle. *Science Progress*, xxxi. (1936), 55–67.

(9) Béraut's Theory of Calcination (1747). *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 269–93.

(10) Joint Editor of *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 474+v pp. and 34 pls.

Scott, J. F.

(11) John Wallis as a Historian of Mathematics. *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 335–57.

Walker, W. Cameron.

(12) The Detection and Estimation of Electric Charges in the Eighteenth Century. *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 66–100, 8 pls.

Wolf, A.

(13) *Exercises in Logic and Scientific Method.* Third edition. 126 pp. London ; George Allen & Unwin, 1936

Department of History of Art. **(Professor Tancred Borenius.)**

(1) *Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings at Harewood House, and elsewhere in the Collection of the Earl of Harewood, K.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.* xvi+238 pp., 73 plates. Oxford University Press ; privately printed.

(2) An English Early Gothic Head. *The Burlington Magazine*, lxviii. (April 1936), 157–158.

(3) An English Painted Ceiling of the Late Fourteenth Century, *Ibid.* lxix. (June 1936), 268–276.

(4) A Fresco Portrait by Pinturicchio. *Ibid.* (September 1936). 99.

(5) A Venetian *Apotheosis of William III*. *Ibid.* (December 1936), 245–6.

(6) Die Chinesische Ausstellung in London. *Pantheon*, xvii. (January 1936), 30–33.

(7) Das Wilton-Diptychon. *Ibid.* xviii. (July 1936), 209–214.

(8) Artisti Italiani in Inghilterra. *Le Vie d'Italia e del Mondo*, iv. (April 1936), 383–398.

HANSEN, CHRISTEL.

(9) *Die Wandmalereien des Kapitelhauses der Westminsterabtei in London.* (In the press.)

HILDBURGH, W. L.

(10) *Medieval Spanish Enamels and their Relation to the Origin and the Development of Copper Champlevé Enamels of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.* xiv+146 pp., 24 plates. Oxford University Press.

(11) Review of N. Matsudaira, *Les fêtes saisonnières au Japon (Province de Mikawa)*. Paris, 1936. *Trans. and Proc. Japan Society*, xxxiii. 163 seq.

NISSER, W.

(12) *Mathias Palbitzki som connoisseur och tecknare.* 156 pp., 56 figs., 1 map. Uppsala, A.-B. Lundequistska, Bokhandeln.

ROSENAU, HELEN.

(13) Some Aspects of the Pictorial Influence of the Jewish Temple. *Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement*, lxv. (1936), 157–162.

(14) Note on the Relationship of Jews' Court and the Lincoln Synagogue. *The Archæological Journal*, xcii. (1935). (In the press.)

School of Librarianship. **(Mr. J. D. Cowley.)**

BESTERMAN, T.

(1) *The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography.* Second edition, revised. xi+82 pp. Oxford Books on Bibliography.

(2) A New Bibliography of Bibliographies. *Library Association Record*, 38 (June 1936), 297–304. A revised version was privately printed under the title of *Introduction to a New Bibliography of Bibliographies.*

(3) Reviews in *The Times Literary Supplement.*

Cowley, J. D.

(4) The Libraries of Central Europe.—I. Czechoslovakia ; II. Hungary. *Library Association Record*, 38 (1936), 387–390.

Headicar, B. M.

(5) *The Library of the Future.* 122 pp. Allen & Unwin, 1936.

(6) Government publications, British and Foreign : their collection, classification, and utilisation. *Transactions of the 13th Conference of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux* (Sept. 1936), 83–91.

(7) Government publications : their cost and distribution. *Nineteenth Century and After* (Dec. 1936), 707–717.

Sayers, W. C. Berwick.

(8) Library Memories.—I. When I Began ; II. Some Early Friends ; III. Association Memories. *The Library Review* (1936), 206–210.

(9) Editor of *Books for Youth : a classified and annotated guide for young readers.* Library Association, 1936.

(10) Classification. *The Year's Work in Librarianship,* 1935. Library Association, 1936.

Department of Roman Law. **(Professor H. F. Jolowicz.)**

Jolowicz, H. F.

(1) Bibliography : Græco-Roman Egypt, Papyrology (1935). § 6. Law. *Journal of Egyptian Archæology,* xxii. part i (1936), 74–90.

Department of English Law. **(Dr. G. W. Keeton, Reader.)**

Keeton, G. W.

(1) *Law of Trusts* (2nd ed.). Pitmans, i+358 pp.

(2) Some Tendencies in the Anglo-American Law of Trusts. *New York University Law Quarterly Review* (May 1936), 556–575.

(3) Ancient Laws and Modern Theories. *Journal of Comparative Legislation.* (November 1936), 301–307.

Department of Indian Law and the Law of Palestine.

(Dr. S. G. Vesey-FitzGerald.)

VESEY-FITZGERALD, S. G.

(1) The Sinha Peerage. *Law Journal* (Jan. 1936).

(2) The Law Reports of Palestine. *Journal of Comparative Legislation* (Feb. 1936).

Department of Mathematics. **(Professor G. B. Jeffery.)**

ARCHBOLD, J. W.

(1) Note on a family of regular surfaces. *Journal of the London Mathematical Society.* (In the press.)

(2) Note on irregular surfaces associated with Cremona involutions. (In the press.)

BOSANQUET, L. S.

(3) The absolute Cesàro summability of a Fourier series. *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society* (2), 41 (1936), 517–528.

BOSANQUET, L. S., and HYSLOP, J. M.

(4) The absolute Cesàro summability of the allied series of a Fourier series. *Math. Zeitschrift.* pp. 24. (In the press.)

ESTERMANN, T.

(5) Proof that every large integer is a sum of seventeen biquadrates. *Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society* (2), 41 (1936), 126–142.

(6) On the representations of a number as a sum of squares. *Acta Arithmetica*, 2 (1936), 47–79.

KESTELMAN, H.

(7) *Riemann, Lebesgue, and Denjoy Integrals.* Oxford : Clarendon Press. (In the press.)

Department of Applied Mathematics. **(Professor L. N. G. Filon.)**

FILON, L. N. G.

(1) *A Manual of Photo-Elasticity for Engineers.* xi+140 pp. Cambridge University Press, 1936.

(2) The Exploration of Stress in the Neighbourhood of an Isotropic Point in an Elastic Plate. *Phil. Mag.* (vii), 22 (1936), 187–206.

(3) Photo-elastic Determination of Shrinkage Stresses. *Proc. Amer. Soc. of Civil Eng.* 62 (1936), 697–9.

(4) Review of R. V. Southwell's *An Introduction to the Theory of Elasticity for Engineers and Physicists.* Mathematical Gazette, 20 (1936), 217–9.

(5) Karl Pearson as an Applied Mathematician. *Proc. R. S.* (Obituaries) : in process of publication.

(6) R. C. J. Howland (Obituary Notice). *Nature,* 138 (1936), 790–1 ; see also *Proc. L. M. S.*, in process of publication.

GARSTANG, The late T. E.

(7) The Forces on a Solid Body in a Stream of Viscous Fluid. *Phil. Trans.* A, 236 (1936), 25–75.

HARRIS, F. C., and SETH, B. R.

(8) The Variation of Double-Refraction in Celluloid with the amount of permanent stretch at constant temperature and at different temperatures. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48 (1936), 477–86.

MENON, C. P. S.

(9) Early Hindu Astronomy. *Christa Sèva Sang'ha Review* (April 1933), 1–4.

(10) The Cross, the Svastika, and Related Emblems, their Cosmological Origin and Development. *Journal of Oriental Research,* Madras, 8 (1933), 9–23.

(11) The Hydrogen Content of Prominences. *Kodaikanal Observatory Bulletin,* no. 101 (1933).

SAMAHA, A. H. M.

(12) Arabic Names of Stars. *Helwan Observatory Bulletin,* no. 39 (1936).

SETH, B. R.

(13) Vortex Motion in Rectangular Cylinders. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* 3 (1936), 435–441.

(14) On the General Solution of a Class of Physical Problems. *Phil. Mag.* (vii.), 20 (1935), 632–40.

(15) On Flexure of Beams of Triangular Cross-section. *Proc. L. M. S.* (ii.) 41 (1936), 323–31.

(16) On the Solution of a Simple Flexure Problem. *L. M. S. Journal,* 10 (1935), 105–7.

SHAH, S. M.

(17) On the Greatest Prime Factor of a certain Product. *The Mathematics Student*, 1 (1933), 86–8.

(18) On an Asymptotic Formula for $\pi_2(x)$. *Indian Physico-Mathematical Journal*, 4 (1933), 47–53.

SHEPHERD, W. M., and SETH, B. R.

(19) Finite Strain in Elastic Problems.—II. *Proc. R. S.* A, 156 (1936), 171–92.

Department of Eugenics. **(Professor R. A. Fisher.)**

FISHER, R. A.

(1) Has Mendel's work been rediscovered? *Annals of Science*, 1 (1936), 115–137.

(2) Heterogeneity of Linkage data for Friedreich's Ataxia and the spontaneous antigens. *Annals of Eugenics*, 7 (1936), 17–21.

(3) Tests of significance applied to Haldane's data on partial sex linkage. *Ibid.* 87–104.

(4) The use of multiple measurements in taxonomic problems. *Ibid.* 179–188.

(5) Uncertain Inference. *Proc. American Academy of Arts and Science*, 71 (1936), 245–258.

(6) *Statistical Methods for Research Workers.* 6th Edition. Edinburgh : Oliver & Boyd.

(7) Coefficient of Racial Likeness and the future of craniometry. *Journ. Royal Anthropological Institute*, 66, 57–63.

(8) The measurement of selective intensity. *Proc. Royal Society*, B, 121 (1936), 43–73.

(9) The sheltering of lethals. *American Naturalist*, 69, 446–455.

(10) The detection of linkage with "Recessive" abnormalities. *Annals of Eugenics*, 6 (1935), 391–398.

(11) The fiducial argument in statistical inference. *Ibid.* 391–398.

FISHER, R. A., and BARBACKI, S.

(12) A test of the supposed precision of systematic arrangements. *Ibid.* 7 (1936), 189–193.

FISHER, R. A., and MATHER, K.

(13) Verification in mice of the possibility of more than fifty per cent. recombination. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 362.

(14) A linkage test with mice. *Annals of Eugenics*, 7 (1936), 265–280.

KARN, M. N.

(15) An analysis of the physique of school children in a third borough (Willesden) compared with those of two boroughs previously examined, and of some differences of physique within the borough. *Annals of Eugenics*, 7 (1936), 107–120.

(16) Comparison of the mean physique in the schools of three suburban boroughs, and of the variance of physique within the schools. *Ibid.* 226–239.

MARTIN, E. S.

(17) A study of an Egyptian series of mandibles, with special reference to mathematical methods of sexing. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 149–178.

MATHER, K.

(18) Segregation and linkage in Autopolyploids. *Journ. Genet.* 32 (1936), 287–314.

(19) Competition between bivalents during chiasma formation. *Proc. Royal Society*, B, 120 (1936), 208–227.

(20) The determination of position in crossing-over.—I. *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journ. Genet.* 33 (1936), 207–235.

(21) Types of linkage data and their value. *Annals of Eugenics*, 7 (1936), 251–264.
(See also with R. A. FISHER.)

MORANT, G. M.

(22) A biometric study of the human mandible. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 84–122.

(23) A contribution to the physical anthropology of the Swat and Hunz Valleys, based on records collected by Sir Aurel Stein. *Journ. Royal Anthropological Institute*, 66, 19–42.

(24) The craniology of Ireland. *Ibid.* 43–55.

(25) An attempt to estimate the relative variabilities of various populations. *Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde*, ii. 296–311.

(26) Obituary : Professor Karl Pearson. *Man*, 36 (1936), 89–92.

(27) A morphological comparison of two crystal skulls. *Ibid.* 105–109.

(28) Contribution to *Race and Culture*, pp. 19–24. Royal Anthropological Institute and Institute of Sociology.

MORANT, G. M., and SAMSON, OTTO.

(29) An examination of investigations by Dr. Maurice Fishberg and Professor Franz Boas dealing with measurements of Jews in New York. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 1–31.

SMITH, H. FAIRFIELD.

(30) The problem of comparing the results of experiments with unequal errors. *Journ. C. S. & I. R.* (Australia), 9, 211–212.

(31) A discriminant function for plant selection. *Annals of Eugenics*, 7 (1936), 240–250.

Department of Statistics. **(Professor E. S. Pearson.)**

GARWOOD, F.

(1) Fiducial limits for the Poisson distribution. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 437–442.

JACKSON, R. W. B.

(2) Tests of statistical hypotheses in the case when the set of alternatives is discontinuous illustrated on some genetical problems. *Statistical Research Memoirs**, 1 (1936), 138–161.

JOHNSON, PALMER O., and NEYMAN, J.

(3) Tests of certain linear hypotheses and their application to some educational problems. *Ibid.* 57–93.

NAIR, U. S.

(4) The standard error of Gini's mean difference. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 428–436.

NAYER, P. P. N.

(5) An investigation into the application of Neyman and Pearson's L test, with tables of percentage limits. *Statistical Research Memoirs*, 1 (1936), 38–51.

---

* *Statistical Research Memoirs* is a new publication issued by the Department of Statistics, a volume of which will, it is hoped, be published annually.

NEYMAN, J.

(6) Contribution to the discussion on the paper entitled " Complex experiments," by F. Yates. *Journal of Royal Statistical Society, I.R.A.S. Supplement*, II. 235–242.

(7) Sur la vérification des hypothèses statistiques composées. *Bull. Soc. Math. de France*, 63, 246–266.

(8) Sur une méthode de vérification de l'hypothèse concernant la loi de probabilité d'une variable aléatoire. *Comptes Rendus*, Paris Academy (1936), 203.

(9) La loi de probabilité limite d'un système de variables aléatories. *Ibid.*

NEYMAN, J., and PEARSON, E. S.

(10) Contributions to the theory of testing statistical hypotheses. (1) Unbiassed critical regions of Type A and Type A_1. *Statistical Research Memoirs*, 1 (1936), 1–37.

(11) Sufficient statistics and uniformly most powerful tests of statistical hypotheses. *Ibid.* 1, 113–137.

NEYMAN, J., and TOKARSKA, B.

(12) Errors of the second kind in testing " Student's " hypothesis. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 31, 318–326.

PEARSON, E. S.

(13) Statistical method and industry in Great Britain. *Ibid.* 31, 361–366.

(14) Statistical method as an aid to the control of industrial efficiency. *Proc. of Chemical Engineering Congress of the World Power Conference*, London, 1936, K2, 1–24.

(15) Karl Pearson : an appreciation of some aspects of his life and work.—Part I. 1857–1906. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 193–257.

PEARSON, E. S., assisted by CHANDRA SEKAR, C., and SCOTT. J. M. C.

(16) The efficiency of statistical tools and a criterion for the rejection of outlying observations. *Ibid.* 308–320.

PEARSON, E. S., and WELCH, B. L.

(17) A contribution to the discussion of a problem in the manufacture of spectacle glasses. *Journal Royal Statistical Society, I.R.A.S Supplement*, III. 156–165.

El Shanawany, M. R.

(18) Further investigations on the accuracy of the χ^2 approximation. *Biometrika*, 28 (1936), 179–187.

(19) First National Life Table for Egypt. Accepted for publication by the *Société d'Economie Politique*.

Sukhatme, P. V.

(20) On the analysis of k samples from exponential populations with especial reference to the problem of random intervals. *Statistical Research Memoirs*, 1 (1936), 94–112.

Welch, B. L.

(21) Note on an extension of the L_1 test. *Ibid.* I. 52–56.

(22) Specification of rules for rejecting too variable a product, with particular reference to an electric lamp problem. *Journal Royal Statistical Society, I.R.A.S Supplement*, III. 29–48.

Department of Physics. **(Professor E. N. da C. Andrade.)**

Andrade, E. N. da C.

(1) *The New Chemistry.* 58 pp. London : Bell.

(2) *The Mechanism of Nature.* (Fifth edition, revised and enlarged.) London : Bell.

(3) The Ultimate Strength of Metals. *Science Progress*, 30, 593–610.

(4) Whirlpools and Vortices. *Proc. Roy. Inst.* 29, 320–338.

(5) The Coagulation of Smoke by Supersonic Vibrations. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32, 1111–1115.

(6) The Real Character of Bishop Wilkins. *Annals of Science*, i. (1936), 3–12.

(7) Hooke and His Editors. *Nature*, 137, 378–381.

Andrade, E. N. da C., and Chiong, Y. S.

(8) On the Determination of Viscosity by the Oscillation of a Vessel enclosing a Fluid.—Part I. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 247–260.

Andrade, E. N. da C., and Rotherham, L.

(9) On the Determination of Viscosity by the Oscillation of a Vessel enclosing a Fluid.—Part II. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 261–266.

Bates, L. F.

(10) Recent Advances. *Science Progress*, 30, 82–90, 283–288, 465–471.

Bates, L. F., Gibbs, R. E., and Pantulu, D. V. R.

(11) The Magnetic Properties of Manganese Heated in Nitrogen. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 665–671.

Bates, L. F., and Baqi, A.

(12) The Magnetic Properties of Chromium. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 781–794.

Bates, L. F., and Tai, L. C.

(13) The Magnetic Properties of Amalgams. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 796–809.

Brown, R. C.

(14) The Ripple Method of Measuring Surface Tension. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 312–322.

(15) A Method of Measuring the Amplitude and Damping of Ripples. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 323–328.

Chalkin, F. C.

(16) The L Spectra of Iron, Cobalt, Nickel, and Copper. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 155, 366–385.

Chiong, Y. S.

(17) The Viscosity of Liquid Sodium and Potassium. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 157, 264–277.

Gibbs, R. E., and Tsien, L. C.

(18) The Production of Piezoelectricity by Torsion. *Phil. Mag.* series 7, 22, 311–322.

Hatfield, H. S.

(19) A Method of Investigating the Hall Effect. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 267–276.

Hoather, W. H.

(20) The Density and Coefficient of Expansion of Liquid Gallium over a Wide Range of Temperature. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 699–707.

Parker, R. C.

(21) Experiments on Coagulation by Supersonic Vibrations. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32, 1115–1119.

(22) The Smoke Method of Measuring Supersonic Velocities. *Proc. Phys. Soc.*, 10 pages. (In the press.)

SPELLS, K. E.

(23) The Determination of the Viscosity of Liquid Gallium over an Extended Range of Temperature. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 299–311.

(24) The Viscosities of Liquid Mixtures. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32, 530–540.

WALCH, F. A.

(25) The Constancy of the Velocity of Sound at Sonic Frequencies. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48, 899–913.

WOOD, D. O.

(26) The Physical Sciences. *Annual Register* (1935), Part II. 59–64.

Department of Chemistry. **(Professor F. G. Donnan and Professor C. K. Ingold.)**

ADAM, N. K.

(1) Note on the Surface Tension of Soap Solutions. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 653–656.

AIKEN, J. K., HALEY, J. B., and TERREY, H.

(2) The Preparation and Properties of Indium Dichloride. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 1617–1622.

ANANTAKRISHNAN, S. V., and HUGHES, E. D.

(3) Substitution in Polycyclic Systems.—Part I. The Nitration of Fluorene and 9-Bromofluorene. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1935), 1607–1609.

ANGUS, W. R., BAILEY, C. R., HALE, J. B., INGOLD, C. K., LECKIE, A. H., RAISIN, C. G., THOMPSON, J. W., and WILSON, C. L.

(4) Structure of Benzene.—Part VII. Discussion of Coincidental Frequencies in the Infra-red and Raman Spectra of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene. *Ibid.* (1936), 966–971.

(5) Structure of Benzene.—Part VIII. Assignment of Vibration Frequencies of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene. *Ibid.* (1936), 971–987.

Angus, W. R., Bailey, C. R., Ingold, C. K., and Wilson, C. L.

(6) Structure of Benzene.—Part I. The Problem and Experimental Method. *Ibid.* (1936), 912–915.

Angus, W. R., Ingold, C. K., and Leckie, A. H.

(7) Structure of Benzene.—Part III. Raman Spectra of Liquid Benzene, and Liquid Hexadeuterobenzene. *Ibid.* (1936), 925–931.

Angus, W. R., and Leckie, A. H.

(8) Raman Spectrum of Oxalic Acid. *J. Chem. Phys.* 4 (1936), 83–84.

Angus, W. R., Leckie, A. H., Le Fevre, Catherine G., Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Wassermann, A.

(9) The Constitution of Dimeric Keten. *Ibid.* (1935), 1751.

Angus, W. R., Leckie, A. H., and Wilson, C. L.

(10) Investigations of Raman Spectra.—Part III. Deuterium-substituted Acetic Acids. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* (1936), A 884, 155, 183–194.

Bailey, C. R., Hale, J. B., Ingold, C. K., and Thompson, J. W.

(11) Structure of Benzene.—Part IV. Infra-red Absorption Spectra of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene both as Vapour and as Liquid. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 931–941.

Bailey, C. R., Thompson, J. W., and Hale, J. B.

(12) The Infra-red Spectra of H_2S, HDS, and D_2S. *Phys. Rev.* 49 (1936), 777.

(13) The Infra-red Absorption Spectra of H_2S, HDS, and D_2S. *J. Chem. Phys.* 4 (1936), 625–631.

Benford, G. A.

(14) Dilatometric Study of the Kinetics of Aromatic Nitration. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Bird, Majorie L.

(15) Study of Nuclear Reactivity in Benzene Substitution. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Bondy, C., and Söllner, K.

(16) Quantitative Experiments on Emulsification by Ultrasonic Waves. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 556–569.

Burger, F. J., and Söllner, K.

(17) The Action of Ultrasonic Waves in Suspensions. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 1598–1603.

Gaspari, W. A.

(18) Calcium Sulphate Hemihydrate and the Anhydrites.—Part I. Crystallography. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 155 (1936), 41–48.

Collie, B.

(19) An Investigation of some of the Solution Properties of "Cationic" Colloidal Electrolytes. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Cowdrey, W. A., Hughes, E. D., and Ingold, C. K.

(20) Reaction Kinetics and the Walden Inversion. *Nature*, 138 (1936), 759.

Daniel, F. K., Freundlich, H., and Söllner, K.

(21) On the Stability of Abiarana Guttapercha Latex. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1570–1576.

Dartnall, H. J. A., Goodeve, C. F., and Lythgoe, R. J.

(22) The Quantitative Analysis of the Photochemical Bleaching of Visual Purple Solutions in Monochromatic Light. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 156 (1936), 158–170.

Donnan, F. G.

(23) Christopher Caiger Smith (Obituary). *J. Chem. Soc.* (1935), 1904.

(24) The Chemist in Industry : Introductory Article. *J. of Careers*, 15 (1936), 73–77.

(25) Integral Analysis and the Phenomena of Life. *Acta Biotheoretica*, Ser. A, 2, pt. i. (1936), 1–11.

Dooley, A., and Goodeve, C. F.

(26) On Sulphuric Acid Mist. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1209–1218.

Eméleus, K. G., and Lunt, R. W.

(27) Chemical Reaction in Ionised Gases. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 404.

(28) Chemical Reaction in Electric Discharges.—Part I. The Statistical Theory of Discharge Reaction. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1504–1512.

Eméleus, K. G., Lunt, R. W., and Meek, C. A.

(29) Ionization, Excitation, and Chemical Reaction in Uniform Electirc Fields.—Part I. The Townsend Coefficient of Ionization. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 156 (1936), 394–411.

Fajans, E., and Goodeve, C. F.

(30) The Absorption Spectra of Sulphur Trioxide. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 511–514.

Farmer, S. N., Kon, G. A. R., and Askew, F. A.

(31) Sapogenins.—Part I. Sapogenins of Sarsaparilla Root. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1399–1403.

Farquharson, J.

(32) Magnetism and Polymerisation. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 219–226.

Farquharson, J., Goodeve, C. F., and Richardson, F. D.

(33) The Magnetic Susceptibility of Chlorine Hexoxide. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 790–795.

Freundlich, H.

(34) *The Chemistry of Rubber.* London : Methuen & Co., 1935.

(35) Thixotropy. Published in Series "The Colloidal State," *Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.* Paris : Hermann & Cie, 1935.

(36) Ueber die Thixotropie und verwandte Erscheinungen und ihre biologische Bedeutung. *Chem. Weekblad*, 32 (1935), 739–745.

(37) Weigert's Phenomenon and its Importance in Photography. *The Photog. Journ.* 76 (1936), 395–406.

Freundlich, H., and Gordon, P. S.

(38) The Swelling Pressure of Isinglass in Water and Aqueous Solutions. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1415–1424.

FREUNDLICH, H., and SÖLLNER, K.

(39) The Influence of Ultrasonic Waves on Gels. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 966–970.

GHASWALLA, R. P., and DONNAN, F. G.

(40) The Reaction Kinetics of the Acid Hydrolysis of Phenolic Ethers. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1341–1346.

GOODEVE, C. F.

(41) Relative Luminosity in the Extreme Red. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 155 (1936), 664–683.

(42) The Removal of Mist by Centrifugal Methods. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1218–1221.

GOODEVE, C. F., and STEPHENS, B.A.

(43) A Note on the Absorption Spectrum of Chlorine. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1517–1518.

GOODEVE, C. F., and TAYLOR, A. W. C.

(44) The Continuous Absorption Spectrum of Hydrogen Iodide. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 154 (1936), 181–197.

GOODEVE, C. F., and WINDSOR, B. A. M.

(45) The Absorption Spectrum of Chlorine Heptoxide. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1518–1519.

GORDON, P. S.

(46) The Colloidal Properties of Isinglass. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

GREGG, A. H.

(47) Chemical Reactions in Electrical Discharges. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

GUGGENHEIM, E. A.

(48) Elementary Deduction of Gibbs' Adsorption Theorem. *J. Chem. Phys.* 4 (1936), 689–695.

HALEY, J. B.

(49) X-Ray Studies of the Particle Size of Coagulated Colloidal Gold. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

HALEY, J. B., SÖLLNER, K., and TERREY, H.

(50) X-Ray Studies of the Coagulation Process of Colloidal Gold.—Part I. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1304–1312.

HALEY, J. B., and TERREY, H.

(51) Ditto.—Part II. X-Ray Experimental Technique. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 1312–1318.

HARTLEY, G. S.

(52) Aqueous Solutions of Paraffin-Chain Salts. Published in series, "The Colloidal State," *Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.* Paris : Hermann & Cie, 1936.

HARTLEY, G. S., COLLIE, B., and SAMIS, C. S.

(53) Transport Numbers of Paraffin-Chain Salts in Aqueous Solution. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 795–815.

HEYMANN, E.

(54) Studies on Sol-Gel Transformations.—Part II. Dilatometric Investigations on Iron Hydroxide, Gelatin, Methyl Cellulose, Silicic Acid, and Viscose. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 462–473.

(55) Dilatometric Investigations on the Heat Denaturation of Proteins.—Part I. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 127–131.

(56) The Sol-Gel Transformation. Published in Series "The Colloidal State," *Actualités Scientifiques et Industrielles.* Paris : Hermann & Cie, 1936.

HEDGER, R. E., and TERREY, H.

(57) The Suboxides and Subhalides of Cadmium. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1935), 1614–1616.

HSÜ, S. K.

(58) The Mechanism of Prototropic Change. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

HSÜ, S. K., INGOLD, C. K., and WILSON, C. L.

(59) Optical Activity in Relation to Tautomeric Change.—Part V. Kinetic Tautomeric Status of Ionic Intermediates in Prototropy. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1935), 1778–1785.

HSÜ, S. K., and WILSON, C. L.

(60) Optical Activity in Relation to Tauotmeric Change.—Part VI. Comparison of the Rates of Racemisation and of Bromination of a Ketone. A Further Study under Conditions of Basic Catalysis. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 623–625.

HUGHES, E. D., and INGOLD, C. K.

(61) Olefin Elimination. *Chem. and Ind.* 55 (1936), 312, 422.

HUGHES, E. D., INGOLD, C. K., and SCOTT, A. D.

(62) Unimolecular Elimination and the Significance of the Electrical Conduction, Racemization, and Halogen Replacement of Organic Halides in Solution. *Nature*, 138 (1936), 120.

HUGHES, E. D., INGOLD, C. K., and SHAPIRO, U. G.

(63) Mechanism of Substitution at a Saturated Carbon Atom.—Part VI. Hydrolysis of *iso*Propyl Bromide. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 225–236.

HUGHES, E. D., JULIUSBURGER, F., SCOTT, A. D., TOPLEY, B., and WEISS, J.

(64) Aliphatic Substitution and the Walden Inversion.—Part II. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1173.

HUGHES, E. D., and KURIGAN, K. I.

(65) Influence of Poles and Polar Linkings on the Course pursued by Elimination Reactions.—Part XXIII. Stable Derivatives of the Tercovalent-carbon Compound of Ingold and Jessop. *Ibid.* (1935), 1609–1611.

HUGHES, E. D., LE FÈVRE, CATHERINE G., and LE FÈVRE, R. J. W.

(66) The Spatial Configuration of Fluorene and its Derivatives. *Chem. and Ind.* (1936), 55, 545.

INGOLD, C. K., DE SALAS, E., and WILSON, C. L.

(67) Prototropy in Relation to the Exchange of Hydrogen Isotopes.—Part I. Rates of Isomerisation and of Hydrogen Isotope Exchange in Unsaturated Nitriles. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1328–1334.

INGOLD, C. K., PAREKH, M. M., and SHOPPEE, C. W.

(68) On the Possibility of Ring-Chain Mesomerism.—Part II. Properties of $\triangle\alpha\epsilon$ Hexadiene- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma\zeta\zeta$-Octacarboxylic Esters, *Ibid.* (1936), 142–153.

INGOLD, C. K., RAISIN, C. G., WILSON, C. L., BAILEY, C. R., and TOPLEY, B.

(69) Structure of Benzene.—Part II. Direct Introduction of Deuterium into Benzene and the Physical Properties of Hexadeuterobenzene. *Ibid.* (1936), 915–925.

INGOLD, C. K., and WILSON, C. L.

(70) Mechanism of, and Constitutional Factors Controlling, the Hydrolysis of Carboxylic Esters. — Part VIII. Energies associated with Induced Polar Effects in the Hydrolysis of Substituted Benzoic Esters. *Ibid.* (1936), 222–225.

(71) Structure of Benzene. — Part V. Fluorescence Spectra of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene Vapour. *Ibid.* (1936), 941–954.

(72) Structure of Benzene.—Part VI. Resonance Emission Spectrum of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene. *Ibid.* (1936), 955–966.

ISAACS, E., and WILSON, C. L.

(73) Electrolytic Reduction of Organic Compounds.—Part I. Analogies between Cathodic Reduction and the Action of Dissolving Metals. Reduction of Sorbic Acid. *Ibid.* (1936), 202–207.

(74) Electrolytic Reduction of Organic Compounds.—Part II. Catalytic Hydrogenation of Sorbic Acid at Prepared Cathodes of Nickel and Platinum. *Ibid.* (1936), 574–576.

(75) Electrolytic Reduction of Organic Compounds.—Part III. α-Vinylacrylic Acid. *Ibid.* (1936), 810–812.

JONES, A. D.

(76) Correlation of Sedimentation Volume, Dilatancy, Thixotropic, and Plastic Properties of Concentrated Suspensions. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

JULIUSBURGER, F., and PIRQUET, A.

(77) Thixotropy and Rheopexy of V_2O_5-Sols. *Trans. Far. Soc.* (1936), 445–452.

KHAMBATA, B., and WASSERMANN, A.

(78) Kinetics of Formation and Decomposition of DicycloPentadiene. *Nature,* 137 (1936), 496.

(79) Kinetics of an Inverse Diene Synthesis in the Diene Liquid State. *Ibid.* 137 (1936), 368.

LE FÈVRE, CATHERINE G., and LE FÈVRE, R. J. W.

(80) The Dipole Moments of *cyclo*Hexa-1 : 4-dione, *cyclo*Pentadienebenzoquinone, Benzoquinone, Carbon Suboxide, and Carbonyl Chloride. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1935), 1696.

(81) Relation between Molecular Orientation Polarisation of Substances in the Liquid, Dissolved, and Gaseous States. *Ibid.* (1935), 1747.

(82) A Minimum Estimate of the Dipole Moments of Two Oxonium Salts. *Ibid.* (1936), 398–399.

(83) The Apparent Dipole Moments of Benzene, *p*-Dichlorobenzene, Diphenyl 4 : 4 -Dichlorodiphenyl and Carbon Disulphide in Polar Solvents. *Ibid.* (1936), 487.

(84) Inductive Effects in the Diphenyl Series. *Ibid.* (1936), 1130.

Le Fèvre, R. J. W., and Russell, P.

(85) The Apparent Dipole Moment of Paraldehyde in Various Solvents. *Ibid.* (1936), 496.

(86) Solvent Effect in Dipole Moment Measurements. The Polarisations of Chloro- and Nitro-benzene, Chloroform and Bromoform in a Series of Polar Solvents. *Ibid.* (1936), 491.

Lunt, R. W., and Meek, C. A.

(87) Ionization, Excitation, and Chemical Reaction in Uniform Electric Fields. — Part II. Energy Balance and Energy Efficiencies for the Principal Electron Processes in Hydrogen. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 157 (1936), 146–166.

Lunt, R. W., Pearse, R. W. B., and Smith, E. C. W.

(88) The λ 2503 Band of NH. *Ibid.* A, 155 (1936), 173–182.

Meek, C. A., and Lunt, R. W.

(89) The Energy Efficiency of Ionisation in Electrical Precipitation. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1273–1284.

Mills, E. V.

(90) The Nature and the Amount of the Colloids Present in Sewage.—Parts VII. and VIII. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936, with Parts I.–VI. already published.

Murray, K. A.

(91) Studies on the Nature and Amount of the Colloids Present in Sewage.—Part IX. The Electrodialysis of Sewage. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 55 (1936), 302–307 T

Neurath, H

(92) The Influence of Denaturation on the Spreading of Proteins on a Water Surface. *J. of Phys. Chem.* 40 (1936), 361–368

Oakley, H. B.

(93) Osmotic Pressure of Gum Arabic.—Part II. "Molecular Weight" with different Bases. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1360–1364.

Oakley, H. B., and Young, F. G.

(94) The Osmotic Pressure of Glycogen Solutions. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 868–876.

Poole, H. G.

(95) The Dissociation of Hydrogen Molecules in the Glow Discharge. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Raisin, C. G.

(96) The Use of the Heavier Hydrogen Isotope in the Chemistry of Aromatic Compounds. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Potterill, R. H., Walker, O. J., and Weiss, J.

(97) The Electron Affinity Spectrum of Ferrous Ion in Aqueous Solution. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 156 (1936), 561–570.

Rabinowitch, E.

(98) Zur Kinetic der Halogenatomrekombination, insbesondere über die Bedeutung der Konvektion. *Zeitschr. f. phys. Chem.* B, 33 (1936), 275–282.

Rabinowitch, E., and Wood, W. C.

(99) The Extinction Coefficients of Iodine and other Halogens. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 540–546.

(100) Properties of Illuminated Iodine Solutions.—Part I. Photochemical Dissociation of Iodine Molecules in Solution. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 547–556.

(101) Ditto.—Part II. The Negative Absorption Effect in Benzene and other Solvents. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 816–823.

(102) Kinetics of Recombination of Bromine Atoms.—Part I. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 907–917.

(103) The Heterogeneous Recombination and the Diffusion Coefficients of Halogen Atoms. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 917–922.

(104) Ionic Exchange and Sorption of Gases by Chabasite. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 947–956.

(105) Dissociation of Excited Iodine Molecules. *J. Chem. Phys.* 4 (1936), 358–362.

(106) Kinetics of Recombination of Iodine Atoms. *Ibid.* 4 (1936), 497–504.

(107) The Collison Mechanism and the Primary Photochemical Process in Solutions. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1381–1387.

RICHARDSON, F. D.

(108) Some Studies of Chlorine Hexoxide. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

ROBINSON, CONMAR.

(109) Note on the Relationship between zeta Potential and Stability in Emulsions. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1424–1425.

SCOTT, A. D.

(110) The Stereo-orientation of Aliphatic Substitution. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

SHAPIRO, U. G.

(111) The Mechanism and Dynamics of Hydrolysis of Alkyl Halides. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

SÖLLNER, K.

(112) The Mechanism of the Formation of Fogs by Ultrasonic Waves. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1532–1536.

(113) Experiments to demonstrate Cavitation caused by Ultrasonic Waves. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 1537–1538.

SÖLLNER, K., and BONDY, C.

(114) Mechanism of Coagulation by Ultrasonic Waves. *Ibid.* 32 (1936), 616–623.

STODDART, E. M.

(115) The Oxygen Afterglow [Reply to Lord Rayleigh]. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 153 (1935), 152–157.

TOPLEY, B., and WEISS, J.

(116) Isotope Exchange between Hydrogen Bromide and Bromine. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 912.

WASSERMANN, A.

(117) The Mechanism of Additions to Double Bonds.—Part III. Molecular Forces between Benzoquinone and *cyclo*Pentadiene. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 432.

(118) Kinetics of Bimolecular Reactions in Solution and in the Gaseous State. The Mechanism of Additions to Double Bonds.—Part IV. *Ibid.* (1936), 1028–1034.

(119) Kinetics of a Bimolecular Association in Benzene Solution and in the Gaseous State. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 707.

(120) Collision Frequency in Solution ; Kinetics of Diene Syntheses in the Gaseous State. *Ibid.* 137 (1936), 497.

WELDON, L. H. P., and WILSON, C. L.

(121) Preparation of Partly Deuterated Benzenes. *Ibid.* 137 (1936), 70.

WEISS, J.

(122) The " Photosynthetic Unit " in the Assimilation Process of Green Plants. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 997.

(123) The Photo-reduction of Fluorescent Substances by Ferrous Ions. *Ibid.* 138 (1936), 80.

(124) The Photo-reduction of Fluorescent Substances by Visible Light. *Trans. Far. Soc.* 32 (1936), 1331–1332.

WEISS, J., and FISCHGOLD, H.

(125) Photochemical Reactions of SH-Compounds in Solution. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 71.

(126) Ueber den Mechanismus der Fluorescenzauslöschung in Lösungen. *Zeitschr. f. phys. Chem.* B, 32 (1936), 135–138.

WILD, G. L.

(127) The Decomposition of Acetyl Peroxides. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

WILLIAMS, EMLYN, and MURRAY, K. A.

(128) Studies on the Nature and Amount of the Colloids Present in Sewage.—Part VIII. The Effect of Bubbles of Gas on Sterilised Sewage Samples. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 55 (1936), 281–285 T.

WILSON, C. L.

(129) Structure of Benzene.—Part IX. Direct Observations of the Fluorescence Spectra of Benzene and Hexadeuterobenzene Vapour in the Region of Absorption. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1210–1214.

(130) Prototropy in Relation to the Exchange of Hydrogen Isotopes.—Part II. A Comparison of the Velocities of Dissociation of a Proton and a Deutron from a ψ Acid. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1936), 1550–1553.

Department of Chemical Engineering. **(Professor H. E. Watson.)**

BOTT, E. C. B.

(1) The Formation of Calcium Sulphate Scale in Evaporators. Thesis for M.Sc. degree, 1936.

COOPER, F. A.

(2) The Design and Operation of Emulsifying Plant. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

DONALD, M. B.

(3) History of the Chile Nitrate Industry. *Annals of Science*, 1 (1936), 29–47, 193–216.

(4) Chemical Engineering in the Brewing Industry. *J. Inst. Brewing*, 42 (1936), 229–34.

(5) The Determination of Nitrate by means of Devarda's Alloy. *Analyst* (April 1936), 249.

HUEBNER, D. W.

(6) The Relation between Design and Efficiency in Fractionating Columns. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1936.

Department of Geology. **(Professor W. B. R. King.)**

KING, W. B. R., and OAKLEY, K. P.

(1) The Pleistocene Succession in the Lower parts of the Thames Valley. *Proc. Prehist. Soc.* new series, ii. pt. 1 (1936), 52–76.

MACGREGOR, M.

(2) A Xenolithic Pegmatite in the Dalbeattie 'Granite.' *Geol. Mag.* lxxiii. (1936), 171–185.

Department of Botany. **(Professor T. G. Hill and Professor E. J. Salisbury.)**

HAAS, P., HILL, T. G., and RUSSELL-WELLS, BARBARA.

(1) Sulphur-containing Pigments of Plant Origin. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 783.

JANE, F. W.

(2) An uncommon Rust Fungus at Canvey Island. *Essex Nat.* 25 (1936), 105–6.

JANE, F. W., and RUSSELL-WELLS, BARBARA.

(3) Observations on the Seeds and Seedlings of *Utricularia vulgaris*. *Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Nat. Soc.* 14 (1935), 31–54.

JOHNSON, NORA H.

(4) The Behaviour of Raphides during Cell Division as an Indication of Protoplasmic Viscosity. *Protoplasma*, 24 (1935), 587–592.

MUKERJI, S. K.

(5) Contributions to the Autecology of *Mercurialis perennis* L. *Journ. Ecol.* 24 (1936), 38–81, 317–339.

SALISBURY, E. J.

(6) The Light Climate of Woodlands. *Ber. Schweiz. Bot. Ges.* B 46 (1936), 1–11.

(7) Natural Selection and Competition. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* 121 B (1936), 47–49.

(8) *The Living Garden.* American Edition. New York, 1936. German Edition, *Der Lebende Garten*, Stuttgart u. Berlin, 1936.

VARMA, S. C.

(9) On the Nature of Competition between Plants in the early Phases of their Development. Thesis for Ph.D. degree, 1935.

Department of Zoology. **(Professor D. M. S. Watson and Professor J. B. S. Haldane.)**

EMMENS, C. W.

(1) Sections of *Drosophila* Salivary Gland. *Journ. Hered.* 27 (1936), 350–351.

(2) The Morphology of the Nucleus in the Salivary Glands of four Species of *Drosophila*. Thesis for M.Sc. degree,

FRAENKEL, G.

(3) Utilisation of Sugars and Polyhydric Alcohols by the adult Blowfly. *Nature*, 137 (8th Feb., 1936), 237.

GORDON, C.

(4) The Frequency of Heterozygosis in Free-living Populations of *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila subobscura*. *Journ. Genet.* 33, no. 1 (1936), 25–60.

(5) An Experiment on a released Population of *D. melanogaster*. *Amer. Nat.* 59 (1935), 381.

(6) An Analysis of two wild *Drosophila* Populations. *Ibid.* 381–382.

GRÜNEBERG, H.

(7) Grey-lethal, a new Mutation in the House Mouse. *Journ. Hered.* 27, no. 3 (March 1936), 105–109.

(8) Two independent inherited tooth Anomalies in one Family. *Ibid.* 27, no. 6 (June 1936), 224–228.

(9) A Case of Complete Reversion of a Chromosomal Rearrangement in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Nature*, 138 (19th Sept., 1936), 508.

(10) Further Linkage Data on the Albino Chromosome of the House Mouse. *Journ. Genet.* 33 (1936), 255–265.

(11) Inheritance of Tail-tip Pigmentation in the House Mouse *Ibid.* 343–345.

(12) The Relations of Endogenous and Exogenous Factors in Bone and Tooth Development. The Teeth of the Grey-lethal Mouse. *Journ. Anat.* (In the press.)

HALDANE, J. B. S.

(13) Linkage in *Primula sinensis*. *Journ. Genet.* 32, no. 3 (1936), 373–374.

(14) The Amount of Heterozygosis to be expected in an approximately pure line. *Ibid.* 375–391.

(15) Some Natural Populations of *Lythrum salicaria*. *Ibid.* 393–397.

(16) A Search for Incomplete Sex-linkage in Man. *Ann. Eugen.* 7, pt. 1 (1936), 28–57.

KOLLER, P. CH.

(17) Origin of Variations with Species. *Nature*, 135 (12th Jan., 1935), 69.

(18) Structural Hybridity in *Drosophila pseudo-obscura*. *Journ. Genet.* 32, no. 1 (1936), 79–102.

MEES, D., and BERRILL, N. J.

(19) Reorganisation and Regeneration in *Sabella*.—I. Nature of Gradient, Summation, and Posterior Reorganisation. *J. Exper. Zool.* 73, no. 1 (1936), 67–83.

MELLANBY, H. N.

(20) The later Embryology of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). *Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci.* (Nov. 1936).

RAYNER, D. H.

(21) On *Leptolepis bronni*. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (In the press.)

RUSSELL, E. S.

(22) Valence and Attention in Animal Behaviour. *Acta Biotheoret.*—1, pt. 1–2 (1935), 91–99.

(23) Playing with a Dog. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 11, no. 1 (1936), 1–15.

WATSON, D. M. S.

(24) A Discussion on the Present State of the Theory of Natural Selection. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.* ser. B, 121 (August 1936), 43–73.

WESTOLL, T. S.

(25) On the Structures of the Dermal Ethmoid Shield of *Osteolepis*. *Geol. Mag.* 73, no. 862 (April 1936).

(26) On the Cheek-Bones of Teleostome Fishes. *Journ. Anat.* (In the press.)

(27) The Old Red Sandstone Fishes of the North of Scotland. *Proc. Geol. Ass.* (In the press.)

WHITE, M. J. D.

(28) Chromosome Cycle of *Ascaris megalocephala*. *Nature*, 137 (9th May, 1936), 783.

Department of Anatomy and Embryology.

(Professor J. P. Hill and Professor H. H. Woollard.)

FIELD, MARGARET J.

(1) West African Medicine and Witchcraft. Thesis for Ph.D. degree.

GRAY, J. H.

(2) Cancer. *British Empire Cancer Campaign Report* (1936), 34.

GRAY, J. H., CAMPBELL, T. C., and HACKETT, C. J.

(3) Physical Anthropology of the Aborigines of Central Australia.—Pt. I. *Oceania*, 7, no. 1 (September 1936), 106.

(4) Physical Anthropology of the Aborigines of Central Australia.—Pt. II. *Ibid.* (December 1936). (In the press.)

KIRK, JOHN.

(5) Voluntary Luxation of the Shoulder Joint by Muscular Action. *Journ. Anat.* 71, part 1 (October 1936), 145.

(6) Observations of the Plica Inguinalis, gubernaculum and associated structures in rabbit and marsupial embryos. *Ibid.* 146.

WOOLLARD, H. H.

(7) Anatomy of Peripheral Sensation. *British Medical Journal*, 2 (October 31st, 1936), 861.

(8) Intra-Epidermal Nerve Endings. *Journ. Anat.* 71, part 1 (October 1936), 54.

(9) Shock. *British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice.*

(10) Pain. *Ibid.*

YOUNG, MATTHEW.

(11) The Katanga Skull. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique.* Deux. série, Fasc. 5, 1936.

Department of Physiology, Pharmacology, and Biochemistry.

(Professor C. Lovatt Evans, Professor A. V. Hill, Professor J. H. Gaddum, and Professor J. C. Drummond.)

BACHARACH, A. L., DRUMMOND, J. C., and MORTON, R. A.

(1) Estimation of Vitamin A. *Nature*, 137 (1936), 148.

BAYLISS, L. E., LYTHGOE, R. J., and TANSLEY, KATHARINE.

(2) Some new forms of visual purple found in sea fishes, with a note on the visual cells of origin. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 120 (1936), 95.

BENHAM, G. H., DAVSON, H., and DUKE-ELDER, W. S.

(3) The total osmotic concentrations in serum and aqueous humour. *J. Physiol.* (In the press.)

BOGUE, J. YULE, and ROSENBERG, H.

(4) Excitability of sensory fibres in *Maia* nerve. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 67.

(5) Electric responses of *Maia* nerve to single and repeated stimuli. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 158.

Bogue, J. Yule, Chang, I., and Rosenberg, H.

(6) Osmotic pressure and velocity of impulse in *Maia* nerve. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 89 P.

Bogue, J. Yule, Rosenberg, H., and Young, J. Z.

(7) Electrotonus in the fin nerve of *Sepia*. *Ibid.* 86 (1936), 6 P.

Bourne, Margherita C.

(8) Metabolism Factors in Cataract Production. *Physiological Review.* (In the press.)

Bourne, Margherita C., and Campbell, D. A.

(9) Sulphur Metabolism in Senile Cataract. *Brit. J. Ophthal.* (In the press.)

Bugnard. L.

(10) The heat production of cat's nerve. *J. Physiol.* 86 (1936), 29.

Callow, R. K., and Young, F. G.

(11) Relations between optical rotatory power and constitution in the steroids. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 157 (1936), 194.

Dartnall, H. J. A., Goodeve, C. F., and Lythgoe, R. J.

(12) The quantitative analysis of the photochemical bleaching of visual purple solutions in monochromatic light. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* A, 156 (1936), 158.

Davson, H.

(13) Studies on the permeability of erythrocytes.—III. Cation content of erythrocytes of rabbit's blood in hyper- and hypotonic sera. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 391.

Davson, H., and Danielli, J. F.

(14) Ditto. The alleged reversal of ionic permeability at alkaline reaction. *Ibid.* 30 (1936), 316.

Davson, H., Duke-Elder, W. S., and Benham, G. H.

(15) The ionic equilibrium between aqueous humour and blood plasma of cats. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 773.

Drummond, J. C., Santos Ruiz, A., and Thorbjarnarson, T.

(16) Aplicación de la Tecnica de Absorción Cromato Genica al Estudo de la Composición del Residuo Insaponificable de Aceites de Pescado. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Fisica y Quimica*, xxxiii. 680.

Duke-Elder, W. S., Davson, H., and Benham, G. H.

(17) The swelling pressures of normal and glaucomatous vitreous bodies. *Brit. J. Ophthal.* (Sept. 1936), 520.

Lovatt Evans, C.

(18) Starling's *General Principles of Human Physiology*, 7th edition. London : Churchill & Co.

Freney, M.

(19) Studies on merino fleece.—II. A rapid method of separating cholesterol and isocholesterol of wool wax. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 53 (Sept. 1934), 289 T.

Gaddum, J. H.

(20) The estimation of histamine in blood. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* 29 (1936), 1373.

(21) The quantitative effects of antagonistic drugs. *J. Physiol.* (In the press.)

Gaddum, J. H., Khayyal, M. A., and Rydin, H.

(22) The release of pharmacologically active substances by nerve trunks during electrical stimulation. *Ibid.* (In the press.)

Glaister, Deborah, and Kerly, L. Margaret.

(23) The oxygen consumption and carbohydrate metabolism of the retractor muscle of the foot of *Mytilus edulis*. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 56.

Glücksmann, H., and Tansley, Katharine.

(24) Some effects of gamma radiation on the developing rat retina. *Brit. J. Ophthal.* 20 (Sept. 1936), 497.

(25) The form of an additional fibre layer in the developing retina after gamma radiation. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 1 P.

Gregory, R. A.

(26) A modification of Young's method for determination of inositol in animal tissues. *Biochem. J.* (1935), 2798.

Haines, R. T. M., and Drummond, J. C.

(27) Characteristics of Halibut liver oils. *The Analyst*, 61 (1936), 2.

Haslewood, G. A. D., and Drummond, J. C.

(28) Antirachitic substance from tunny liver oil. *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.* 55 (1936), 598.

HILL, A. V.

(29) Muscles and nerves ; the maintenance of posture, the development of power, and the transmission of messages in the body. (Thomas Hawksley Lecture.) *Proc. Inst. Mech. Engineers* (1935), 353–381.

(30) Excitation and accommodation in nerve. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 119 (1936), 305.

(31) Alternating current stimulation of nerve. *J. Physiol.* 86 (1936), 47 P.

(32) The strength-duration reaction for electric excitation of medullated nerve. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 119 (1936), 440.

HILL, A. V., KATZ, B., and SOLANDT, D. Y.

(33) Nerve excitation by alternating current. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 121 (1936), 74.

HILL, A. V., PARKINSON, J. L., and SOLANDT, D. Y.

(34) Photo-electric records of the colour change in *Fundulus heteroclitus*. *J. exp. Biol.* 12 (1935), 397.

HSU, F. Y.

(35) Factors affecting blood glycolysis *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Physiol.* 84 (1935), 173.

ING, H. R.

(36) The curariform action of onium salts. *Physiol. Reviews*, 16 (1936), 527.

KATZ, B.

(37) The response of medullated nerve to alternating high-frequency stimulation. *J. Physiol.* 86 (1936), 285.

(38) Neuro-muscular transmission in crabs. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 191.

(39) Multiple response to constant current in frog's medullated nerve. *Ibid.* 88 (1936), 239.

KEKWICK, R. A.

(40) The amphoteric properties of the crystalline albumin of the hen's egg. Thesis for M.Sc. degree, 1936.

KEKWICK, R. A., and CANNAN, R. K.

(41) The hydrogen ion dissociation curve of the crystalline albumin of the hen's egg. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 227.

(42) The effect of formaldehyde on the hydrogen ion dissociation curve of egg albumin. *Ibid.* 30 (1936), 235.

KEKWICK, R. A., and PEDERSEN, K. O.

(43) Some physico-chemical characteristics of the yellow respiratory enzyme. *Ibid.* (In the press.)

KERRIDGE, PHYLLIS M. TOOKEY.

(44) The effect of hearing on speech. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 2 P.

(45) Hearing and speech in deaf children. *Medical Research Council Special Report.* (In the press.)

LEE, D. H. K.

(46) A simplified arrangement for the Haldane gas-analysis apparatus. *J. Physiol.* 85 (1935), 38 P.

MOSS, A. R.

(47) An analysis of banana fat. *The Analysist.* (In the press.)

NEWTON, W. H.

(48) Evans's *Recent Advances in Physiology*, 5th edition. London : Churchill & Co.

OAKLEY, H. B., and YOUNG, F. G.

(49) The osmotic pressure of glycogen solutions. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 868.

OWEN, E. C.

(50) Determination of sulphates. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 352.

(51) Sulphur metabolism in invertebrates. Thesis for Ph.D. degree.

ROWLANDS, I., and SINGER, ELEANOR.

(52) Gonadotropic activity of the pituitaries of vitamin E deficient rats. *J. Physiol.* 86 (1936), 323.

SINGER, ELEANOR.

(53) Effects of vitamin E deficiency on the thyroid gland of the rat. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 287.

SOLANDT, D. Y.

(54) The effect of potassium on the excitability and resting metabolism of frog's muscle. *Ibid.* 86 (1936), 162.

(55) The measurement of " accommodation " in nerve. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* B, 119 (1936), 355.

(56) A comparison of various methods of measuring the time-constant of accommodation of nerve. *Ibid.* B, 120 (1936), 389.

STELLA, G.

(57) Respiratory failure following denervation of the carotid sinus. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 48 P.

(58) Afferent discharges in the depressor nerve. *Ibid.* 87 (1936), 78 P.

(59) The tonic stimulating influence of the carotid sinus on the respiratory centres as studied in decerebrate cats. *Arch. int. Pharmacodyn.* 53 (1936), 289.

TANSLEY, KATHARINE.

(60) The effect of vitamin-A deficiency on the development of the retina and on the first appearance of visual purple. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 839.

THEOBALD, G. W.

(61) A centre, or centres, in the hypothalamus controlling menstruation, ovulation, pregnancy, and parturition. *Brit. Med. J.* i. (1936), 1038.

(62) Neuritis in pregnancy successfully treated with vitamin B. *Lancet*, i. (1936), 834.

THEOBALD, G. W., and VERNEY, E. B.

(63) The mechanical factors which affect the secretion of urine in mammals, and their operation during pregnancy. *Quart. J. exp. Physiol.* 25 (1935), 341.

YOUNG, F. G.

(64) Sugar formation from fat. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 11 P.

(65) The influence of anterior pituitary extracts on the glycaemic response to insulin and adrenaline in rabbits. *J. Physiol.* 87 (1936), 13 P.

(66) The diabetogenic action of anterior pituitary extracts. *Chem. and Ind.* 55 (1936), 237.

(67) Glycogen and the metabolism of carbohydrate. *The Lancet*, i. and ii. (Aug. 1st, 1936), 327 ; iii. and iv. (Aug. 8th, 1936), 297.

(68) A note on the identity of the indophenol reducing substance in brain tissue. *Biochem. J.* 30 (1936), 1883.

(69) Claude Bernard and the glycogenic function of the liver. *Annals of Science.* (In the press.)

Department of Engineering. **(Professor G. T. R. Hill and Professor H. J. Collins.)**

COLLINS, H. J., and HART, C. A.

(1) *Principles of Road Engineering.* xvi+628 pp., 306 illustrations, 86 tables, 20 plates. Edward Arnold & Co.

(2) Mechanical Aids to Rapid Surveys for Trunk Roads. *The Surveyor and Municipal and County Engineer* (November 20th, 1936).

HILL, G. T. R.

(3) Travel in the Stratosphere. *Journal of the Royal Society of Arts*, 84 (Dec. 20th, 1935), 162–182.

Department of Electrical Engineering. **(Professor R. O. Kapp.)**

BARLOW, H. E. M.

(1) An Experimental Investigation of the Validity of Ohm's Law for Metals at High Current Densities. *Proc. Phys. Soc.* 48 (1936), 549.

GREIG, J.

(2) An Introduction to the Theory of Eddy Current Heating. *World Power* (May and June 1936).

(3) Discussions on Parasites and Instability in Radio Transmission. *Proc. of the Institute of Radio Engineers* (Feb. 1936).

KAPP, R. O.

(4) Nomograms in Electrical Engineering. *Journ. I. E. E.* 78 (1936), 567.

(5) Harnessing Electricity to Man's Service. *Encyclopædia of Modern Knowledge*, pt. 16, 1507–1512.

LAWTON, J.

(6) Wax in Impregnated Paper Cables. *World Power* (Oct. 1936), 98, and (Nov. 1936), 129.